Palgrave Connect presents libraries with a flexible approach to building an ebook Collection with over 14,000 titles offered in the Humanities, the Social Sciences and Business. Our ebooks are published simultaneously with the print edition and uploaded weekly into the current collections.

Our Political & International Studies Collections publish truly interdisciplinary and rigorous research covering EU and British Politics, US Politics, Comparative Politics, Public Policy, International Relations, Security Studies, Peace and Conflict Studies, International Political Economy and Asian Studies. We publish a range of Development Studies titles with a strong focus on the Global South, including International Development, Gender, Children, Environment and Sustainability.

- Christina Brian, Publisher

Over 1,200 titles available in this area

What are the benefits?

- Perpetual access to purchased Collections
- Unlimited, concurrent access both remotely and on site
- The ability to print, copy and download without DRM restrictions
- EPUB format available for ebooks from 2011 onwards (in addition to PDF) for compatibility with e-readers
- Simultaneous print and online publication with current Collections updated monthly
- Free MARC record download by collection

Collections Model: Over 142 collections based on subjects and years

Build Your Own Collections: pick titles from across subject areas and years to create your own collections (minimum purchase applies).

Contact us to set up a trial or receive a quote:

North America and Latin America: institutions@us.nature.com | +1 888 331 6288
Australia and New Zealand: palgraveonline@macmillan.com.au | +61 3 9825 1009
Indian subcontinent: onlinesales-india@palgrave.com
Mainland China: Haifang.Zhang@macmillan.com | +86-10-88811359 (ext 8009)
Customers in UK, Europe and rest of the world: onlinesales@palgrave.com | +44 (0)207 843 4759

www.palgraveconnect.com
Palgrave Macmillan offers authors the opportunity to publish at any length, across 3 formats:

- Article length, with a variety of Palgrave Journals
- Mid-form, with Palgrave Pivot
- Full-length books

We always welcome new proposals, whether from first-time or more experienced authors. Our Publishing Proposal Form, guidelines and full list of editorial contacts can be found at www.palgrave.com/authors.

When contacting us, to help us make a quick and authoritative decision, include as much information as possible on the form, including details about the content, a chapter plan, aims and objectives, the intended market and the competition. We will also be happy to receive your CV (and that of any co-authors/editors) and any sample material, if available.

Dr Farideh Koohi-Kamali, Publisher, Global Outreach Program: Asia-Pacific, Middle East, Latin America
farideh.koohi@palgrave-usa.com

Alexandra Dauler, Commissioning Editor, Politics – US
Alexandra.Dauler@palgrave-usa.com

Sarah Roughley, Senior Commissioning Editor, Politics – UK
Sarah.Roughley@palgrave.com
Publishing peer reviewed, mid-length research across the Humanities, the Social Sciences and Business, within 12 weeks of acceptance.

Average time to publish: 9 weeks
Shortest time to publish: 5.14 weeks (Sporting Times by Kath Woodward)
Average length: 135 pages
Titles published to date: 503
Interested in publishing with Palgrave Pivot? Visit our Proposals page to find out more

Top-ranking universities where our authors are located:
Australia National University | Columbia University | Cornell University | Dartmouth University | Harvard University | Johns Hopkins University
King’s College | Nanyang Technological University | University of British Columbia | University of Cambridge | University of Edinburgh | University of Manchester | University of Melbourne | University of Notre Dame | University of Pennsylvania | University of Queensland | University of Toronto

www.palgrave.com/pivot
Ethnographies of Uncertainty in Africa

Edited by Elizabeth Cooper, Simon Fraser University, Canada, David Pratten, Oxford University, UK

This collection explores the productive potential of uncertainty for people living in Africa as well as for scholars of Africa. Eight ethnographic case studies from across the continent examine how uncertainty is used to negotiate insecurity, create and conduct relationships, and act as a source for imagining the future.


Anthropology, Change and Development

October 2014 UK
October 2014 US
216pp
Hardback
£58.00 / $95.00 / CN$109.00
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137350824

9781137350824

Christian Responses to Islam in Nigeria

A Contextual Study of Ambivalent Encounters

Edited by Akintunde E. Akinade, Georgetown University School of Foreign Service in Qatar

This book examines the various Christian responses to Islam in Nigeria. It is a study of the complex, interreligious relationships in Nigeria. Using a polymethodic approach, the book grapples with many narratives dealing with interreligious competition and cooperation in Nigeria.


* 5. On Faithful Presence: Religion and Human Wholeness in Nigeria

Conclusion: On Living and Walking Together into the Future

Christianities of the World

July 2014 UK
July 2014 US
264pp
Hardback
£60.00 / $95.00 / CN$109.00
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137441188

9781137441188

Click on the product links to buy or learn more.
Sudan and South Sudan
From One to Two

Bona Malwal, St Antony’s College, University of Oxford, UK

"Bona Malwal gives us an insider’s account of Southern Sudan’s struggle for independence, coherence and security. His work is a major contribution not only to our understanding but also to the practical task of bringing his country out of war into peace." - William R. Polk, former Assistant Professor at Harvard and Foreign Policy Adviser to President Kennedy

The Republic of Sudan’s former Culture Minister and a leading architect in the movement to gain independence for South Sudan, Bona Malwal, provides a factual and personal account of the break up of Sudan. He explores its troubled history post-colonialism and offers a frank account of the many challenges that both nations face in the coming years.


St Antony’s Series

December 2014 UK
232pp
Hardback
£68.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00 9781137437136
ebooks available

South Africa's Political Crisis
Unfinished Liberation and Fractured Class Struggles

Alexander Beresford, Politics and International Studies, University of Leeds, UK

South Africa’s current political upheavals are the most significant since the transition from apartheid. Its powerful trade unions are playing a central role, and the political direction they take will have huge significance for how we understand the role of labour movements in struggles for social justice in the twenty-first century.


October 2015 UK
192pp
Hardback
£65.00 / $95.00 / CN$110.00 9781137436597
ebooks available

Social Justice and Deep Participation
Theory and Practice for the 21st Century

Paula Donnelly Roark, Writer and Activist, USA

Knowing what deep participation is, and how it works, can make a critical difference in solving 21st century economic, political, and social problems. This book provides a new approach to hands-on change and begins formulation of a participatory social theory promising greater prosperity and justice for all.


November 2014 UK
248pp
Hardback
£65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137436863
ebooks available

Nigeria, the United States,
and Foreign Policy in Africa
Security, Governance, and Resources

Olayiwola Abegunrin, Howard University, USA


September 2015 UK
272pp
Hardback
£65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137547996
ebooks available
African State Governance
Subnational Politics and National Power

Edited by A. Carl LeVan, American University, Washington DC, USA, Joseph Olayinka Fashagba, Federal University, Lokoja, Nigeria, Edward R. McMahon, University of Vermont, USA

“...stimulating analysis of subnational politics across key states in sub-Saharan Africa provides an empirically nuanced and in-depth account of the policies and practices of devolution. The institutional focus takes seriously the congruence between national and subnational; formal and informal; party structure, fiscal federalism, judicial independence and the electoral system. Wrestling with challenging issues such as ethnic competition, the resource curse, and continued executive dominance, the authors place subnational governance in context to assess democratic development, representation, accountability and governance.”—Rachel Beatty Riedl, Assistant Professor of Political Science, Northwestern University, USA

Africa is changing and it is easy to overlook how decentralization, democratization, and new forms of illiberalism have transformed federalism, political parties, and local politics. Chapters on Kenya, Nigeria, Ethiopia, and South Africa help fill an important gap in comparative institutional research about state and local politics in Africa.


July 2015 UK 248pp Hardback £68.00 / $105.00 / CN$115.00 9781137523334
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137523334

Saving the Environment in Sub-Saharan Africa
Organizational Dynamics and Effectiveness of NGOs in Cameroon

William T. Markham, University of North Carolina at Greensboro, USA, Lotsmart Fonjong, University of Buea, Cameroon

This book describes how NGOs’ efforts to promote sustainable development are affected by their funding, management strategies, and relationships with government, communities, and other NGOs. The authors explore implications for theory and offer suggestions for increasing NGO effectiveness.


October 2015 UK 276pp Hardback £65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137507181
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137507181

Peacekeeping in South Sudan
One Year of Lessons from Under the Blue Beret

Robert B. Munson, NATO, USA

A scholarly perspective of a soldier’s own challenges working in the United Nations Mission in South Sudan (UNMISS). This work examines how regional/cultural knowledge and language ability contribute to improved leadership in a UN operation, based on the author’s own experiences as a staff officer in South Sudan.


May 2015 UK 188pp Hardback £58.00 / $90.00 / CN$104.00 9781137501820
Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137501820

Democratization and Human Security in Postwar Sierra Leone

Edited by Marda Mustapha, College of Saint Rose, USA, Joseph J. Bangura, Kalamazoo College, USA

The anthology investigates a number of pertinent questions surrounding democratic governance and human security in Sierra Leone after the end of the civil war. The questions include: how successful is the democratization process in Sierra Leone? Is Sierra Leone progressing towards sustained democracy or morphing into a hybrid regime?


Conclusion: The Interface Between Democratization and Human security; Joseph J. Bangura

December 2015 UK 227pp Hardback £63.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137512840
Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137512840
The Roots of Ethnic Conflict in Africa
From Grievance to Violence

Edited by Wanjala S. Nasong'o, International Studies, Rhodes College, UK

This book focuses on the problem of ethnic conflict in Africa and seeks to explain its root causes. The main thesis of the book is that ethnic political mobilization is essentially a function of deeply-felt grievances on the part of the groups so mobilized.


October 2015 UK
240pp
Hardback £68.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00 9781137554994

Canadian Rights
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137554994

Political Geographies of Piracy
Constructing Threats and Containing Bodies in Somalia

Brittany Gilmer, Old Dominion University, USA

“Brittany Gilmer offers readers a fascinating, front row seat to the institutional response to piracy. Her ethnography is a detailed and innovative examination of how piracy has become securitized. This book examines the increasing role of development organizations in securitization processes and argues that the new security-development counter piracy framework is (re)shaping political geographies of piracy by promoting disciplinary strategies aimed at the prevention and containment of gendered and racialized actions and bodies in Somalia. This book examines the increasing role of development organizations in securitization processes and argues that the new security-development counter piracy framework is (re)shaping political geographies of piracy by promoting disciplinary strategies aimed at the prevention and containment of gendered and racialized actions and bodies in Somalia.


October 2014 UK
212pp
Hardback £62.50 / $95.00 / CN$104.00 9781137335258

Canadian Rights
dann
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137335258

US Environmental Policy in Action
Practice and Implementation

Sara R. Rinfret, Department of Political Science, University of Montana, USA, Michelle C. Pautz, Department of Political Science, University of Dayton, USA

US Environmental Policy provides a comprehensive look at the creation, implementation, and evaluation of environmental policy, which is of particular importance in an era of congressional gridlock.


December 2014 UK
268pp
Hardback £66.00 / $105.00 / CN$115.00 9781137434913

Canadian Rights
dann
dwww.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137434913

Judging Free Speech
First Amendment Jurisprudence of US Supreme Court Justices

Helen J. Knowles, State University of New York at Oswego, USA, Steven B. Lichtman, Shippensburg University, USA

Judging Free Speech contains nine original essays by political scientists and law professors, each providing a comprehensive, yet concise and accessible overview of the first speech jurisprudence of a United States Supreme Court Justice.


September 2015 UK
320pp
Hardback £68.00 / $105.00 / CN$115.00 9781137434913

Canadian Rights
dann
dwww.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137434913
Poverty in the United States
Developing Social Welfare Policy for the Twenty-First Century

Andrew W. Dobelstein, University of North Carolina, USA

"Andrew Dobelstein documents that the current American social welfare system sometimes actually contributes to perpetuating poverty. He presents a bold and workable proposal to reduce poverty and make the system more effective and efficient by integrating the four major cash assistance programs into one coherent whole." - William R. Kreech, Research Professor, Duke University, USA

This book attributes American poverty to consequences 19th Century social welfare policies within an economy stretching to meet its 21st Century economic potential, arguing that American poverty persists as economic and political structures have moved into the world of fiscal planning but social welfare remains in its Depression-era structure.

Contents:
* Preface
* PART I: INTRODUCTION - POVERTY - AMERICA'S SHAME
  * 1. Poverty's Elusive Heredity
* PART II: THE CASH SUPPORT PROGRAMS
  * 3. The Social Insurances
  * 4. The Cash Support Assistance Programs
  * 5. Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program
  * 6. The Earned Income Tax Credit
* PART III: INTEGRATION OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND THE AMERICAN ECONOMY TO REDUCE POVERTY
  * 7. Developing a New Social Welfare Structure
  * Bibliography

Religio-Political Narratives in the United States
From Martin Luther King Jr. to Jeremiah Wright

Angela D. Sims, Saint Paul School of Theology, USA; F. Douglas Powe, Wesley Theological Seminary, USA; Johnny Bernard Hill, Claflin University, USA

The authors select sermons by Martin Luther King Jr. and Jeremiah Wright as a framework to examine the meaning of God in America as part of the formational religio-political narrative of the country.

Contents:
* Life, Liberty, and the Pursuit of Happiness
* Not God Blesses America, God Damn America: When Hatred is disguised as Patriotism
* Color of Fear/Fear of Color
* Language and the Shaping of Public Opinion: An Analysis of Social Constructions
* The 2008 Presidential Campaign
* When Black is not Black
* Reclaiming the Prophetic: Toward a Theology of Hope and Justice in a Fragmented World
* The World House: The Beloved Community As a New Global Vision for Peace and Justice

Basic Income Guarantee
Your Right to Economic Security

Allan Sheehan, Self-employed

"This book is a great idea - brilliantly stated. Some may think it's ultra-liberal, as they did when I proposed a similar idea in 1972. I see it as true conservatism - the right of income for all Americans sufficient for food, shelter, and basic necessities. Or, what Jefferson referred to as life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness." - U.S. Senator George McGovern, 1972 Democratic Party Presidential Candidate

This book, an updated version of Sheehan's original 1983 work, is a comprehensive look at a Basic Income Guarantee (BIG) and what it would mean for the United States today.

Contents:
* Introduction: It's Time to Think BIG
* What's the BIG Idea?
* Why Did We Lose the War on Poverty?
* Did You Know?
* Why Are Jobs Not the Answer?
* Why Is There So Much Inequality in the United States?
* How Do Other Countries Handle Economic Security?
* Why Should the U.S. Adopt a Basic Income Guarantee?
* Is a Basic Income Guarantee Moral?
* Will a Basic Income Guarantee Threaten Democracy?
* What Will Life Be Like Under a Basic Income Guarantee?

Click on the product links to buy or learn more.
Frames of Memory after 9/11

Culture, Criticism, Politics, and Law

Lucy Bond, University of Westminster, UK

“Lucy Bond has produced a compelling analysis of the post-9/11 literary and legal cultures that draw upon and stretch the limits of the conventions of memory studies (and above all trauma studies) in place at the time of the event. Her book will appeal to those seeking a clear and comprehensive overview of the topic, as well as to readers already invested in the detailed study of the effects of 9/11, to whom she offers many new insights.” - David Simpson, UC Davis, USA

This book examines the commemoration of 9/11 in American memorial culture. It argues that the emergence of counter-memories of September 11 has been compromised by the dominance of certain narrative paradigms – or, frames of memory – that have mediated the representation of the attacks across cultural, critical, political, and juridical discourses.


Palgrave Macmillan Memory Studies

Privacy in a Cyber Age

Policy and Practice

Amitai Etzioni, George Washington University, USA

“Amitai Etzioni starts his analysis of privacy in the age of big data with an unquestionable truth: the ease with which personal data can be collected, stored, and analyzed will transform our right to privacy. This volume is a valiant effort to define privacy in a way that starts with that truth. While I could hardly disagree more with his conclusions, the book is nonetheless a bracing and original look at a field that has been dominated by crypto-Luddites and adolescent fantasists.” - Stewart Baker, a partner of Steptoe & Johnson LLP, USA; former first Assistant Secretary of Department of Homeland Security, USA, and the author of Skating on Stilts (2010)

This book lays out the foundation of a privacy doctrine suitable to the cyber age. It limits the volume, sensitivity, and secondary analysis that can be carried out. In studying these matters, the book examines the privacy issues raised by the NSA, publication of state secrets, and DNA usage.


Palgrave Studies in Cybercrime and Cybersecurity

Power, Information Technology, and International Relations Theory

The Power and Politics of US Foreign Policy and the Internet

Daniel R. McCarthy, London School of Economics and Political Science, UK

“A brilliant exercise in the crossroads of international relations and science and technology studies. McCarthy deftly analyses the Internet’s rhetoric of structure as a product and instrument of US foreign policy. Cooly interdisciplinary, McCarthy’s study is socially relevant and intellectually rigorous.” - Professor Monroe Price, Annenberg School, University of Pennsylvania, USA

This book examines the internet as a form of power in global politics. Focusing on the United States’ internet foreign policy, McCarthy combines analyses of global material culture and international relation theory, to reconsider how technology is understood as a form of social power.


Palgrave Studies in International Relations

An American Dilemma

International Law, Capital Punishment, and Federalism

Mary Welek Atwell, Radford University, USA

"An original and creative examination of how America’s ‘machinery of death’ is not only out of step with international norms, but international law as well. This book is a necessary addition to the library of any scholar who wants to understand the full legal ramifications of state-sanctioned death.” - Todd C. Peppers, Henry H. & Trudyte H. Fowler Chair, Associate Professor of Public Affairs, Roanoke College, USA.

An American Dilemma examines the application of the death penalty in the United States as it conflicts with obligations under the 1963 Vienna Convention on Consular Relations.


Palgrave Macmillan Memory Studies

Power, Information Technology, and International Relations Theory

The Power and Politics of US Foreign Policy and the Internet

Daniel R. McCarthy, London School of Economics and Political Science, UK

“A brilliant exercise in the crossroads of international relations and science and technology studies. McCarthy deftly analyses the Internet’s rhetoric of structure as a product and instrument of US foreign policy. Cooly interdisciplinary, McCarthy’s study is socially relevant and intellectually rigorous.” - Professor Monroe Price, Annenberg School, University of Pennsylvania, USA

This book examines the internet as a form of power in global politics. Focusing on the United States’ internet foreign policy, McCarthy combines analyses of global material culture and international relation theory, to reconsider how technology is understood as a form of social power.


Palgrave Studies in International Relations

Privacy in a Cyber Age

Policy and Practice

Amitai Etzioni, George Washington University, USA

“Amitai Etzioni starts his analysis of privacy in the age of big data with an unquestionable truth: the ease with which personal data can be collected, stored, and analyzed will transform our right to privacy. This volume is a valiant effort to define privacy in a way that starts with that truth. While I could hardly disagree more with his conclusions, the book is nonetheless a bracing and original look at a field that has been dominated by crypto-Luddites and adolescent fantasists.” - Stewart Baker, a partner of Steptoe & Johnson LLP, USA; former first Assistant Secretary of Department of Homeland Security, USA, and the author of Skating on Stilts (2010)

This book lays out the foundation of a privacy doctrine suitable to the cyber age. It limits the volume, sensitivity, and secondary analysis that can be carried out. In studying these matters, the book examines the privacy issues raised by the NSA, publication of state secrets, and DNA usage.


Palgrave Studies in Cybercrime and Cybersecurity

Power, Information Technology, and International Relations Theory

The Power and Politics of US Foreign Policy and the Internet

Daniel R. McCarthy, London School of Economics and Political Science, UK

“A brilliant exercise in the crossroads of international relations and science and technology studies. McCarthy deftly analyses the Internet’s rhetoric of structure as a product and instrument of US foreign policy. Cooly interdisciplinary, McCarthy’s study is socially relevant and intellectually rigorous.” - Professor Monroe Price, Annenberg School, University of Pennsylvania, USA

This book examines the internet as a form of power in global politics. Focusing on the United States’ internet foreign policy, McCarthy combines analyses of global material culture and international relation theory, to reconsider how technology is understood as a form of social power.


Palgrave Studies in International Relations

Privacy in a Cyber Age

Policy and Practice

Amitai Etzioni, George Washington University, USA

“Amitai Etzioni starts his analysis of privacy in the age of big data with an unquestionable truth: the ease with which personal data can be collected, stored, and analyzed will transform our right to privacy. This volume is a valiant effort to define privacy in a way that starts with that truth. While I could hardly disagree more with his conclusions, the book is nonetheless a bracing and original look at a field that has been dominated by crypto-Luddites and adolescent fantasists.” - Stewart Baker, a partner of Steptoe & Johnson LLP, USA; former first Assistant Secretary of Department of Homeland Security, USA, and the author of Skating on Stilts (2010)

This book lays out the foundation of a privacy doctrine suitable to the cyber age. It limits the volume, sensitivity, and secondary analysis that can be carried out. In studying these matters, the book examines the privacy issues raised by the NSA, publication of state secrets, and DNA usage.


Palgrave Studies in Cybercrime and Cybersecurity

Power, Information Technology, and International Relations Theory

The Power and Politics of US Foreign Policy and the Internet

Daniel R. McCarthy, London School of Economics and Political Science, UK

“A brilliant exercise in the crossroads of international relations and science and technology studies. McCarthy deftly analyses the Internet’s rhetoric of structure as a product and instrument of US foreign policy. Cooly interdisciplinary, McCarthy’s study is socially relevant and intellectually rigorous.” - Professor Monroe Price, Annenberg School, University of Pennsylvania, USA

This book examines the internet as a form of power in global politics. Focusing on the United States’ internet foreign policy, McCarthy combines analyses of global material culture and international relation theory, to reconsider how technology is understood as a form of social power.


Palgrave Studies in International Relations
The Worldview of Redemptive Violence in the US

Wayne Lavender, Independent Scholar, USA

Through US military history, Lavender directly confronts the dominant US viewpoint of redemptive violence, the concept that a nation can use its military to improve the human condition. Alternatives are presented in order to encourage the current recessive worldview that supports conflict resolution, cooperation, collaboration and peaceful efforts.


December 2014 UK

230pp

Hardback £63.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00

Palgrave Studies in Religion, Politics, and Policy

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137482358

Masculinity, Media, and the American Presidency

Meredith Conroy, California State University, San Bernardino, USA

“This book is the first to theorize and analyze the role of masculine and feminine candidate framing in presidential elections. Conroy’s meticulous empirical work reveals that gendered framing is a significant factor in who wins the White House, even when both of the candidates are male. She takes the field in a refreshing new direction that better explains the dynamics of presidential politics.” - Caroline Heldman, Associate Professor of Politics, Occidental College, USA

This book analyzes the way media describe presidential candidates’ character and the degree to which this discourse maintains a preference for masculinity in our politics, using content analysis of major print new media outlets.


The Evolving American Presidency

September 2015 UK

224pp

Hardback £63.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00

Palgrave Studies in Religion, Politics, and Policy

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137456441

Presidential Faith and Foreign Policy

Jimmy Carter the Disciple and Ronald Reagan the Alchemist

William Steding, Southern Methodist University, USA

“Steding argues that Carter and Reagan’s ‘cognetic narratives,’ shaped by their religious faith and values, can help explain some of their most important foreign-policy decisions. The research is impressive and the argument novel. It will certainly provoke debate among historians, but Presidential Faith and Foreign Policy more than holds its own.” — Andrew Preston, Cambridge University, UK

This book explores the relationship between the religious beliefs of presidents and their foreign policymaking. Through the application of a new methodological approach that provides a cognetic narrative of each president, this study reveals the significance of religion’s impact on U.S. foreign policy.


Presidential Faith and Foreign Policy

November 2014 UK

304pp

Hardback £66.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00

Palgrave Studies in Religion, Politics, and Policy

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137482358

Professional Pathways to the Presidency

Theresa Marchant-Shapiro, Southern Connecticut State University, USA

“Theresa Marchant-Shapiro provides an exceptional analysis of a previously underexamined matter: how previous professional experience relates to presidential greatness. A must read for all scholars of the American presidency.” - Mark D. Brewer, Professor of Political Science, University of Maine, USA

Presidential hopefuls frequently claim they are qualified because their job experience is the same as a great president. However they ignore the failed presidents who shared the same pathway. This book evaluates all the presidents systematically to determine how prior professional experience influences presidential performance.


Professional Pathways to the Presidency

May 2015 UK

264pp

Hardback £68.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00

Palgrave Studies in Religion, Politics, and Policy

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137471048

Click on the product links to buy or learn more.
The Post-Liberal Imagination
Political Scenes from the American Cultural Landscape
Bruce Baum, University of British Columbia, Canada

"Here comes the boom! That's what happens when Bruce Baum brings political theory to popular culture. He deftly analyzes the un-utterable subtext of today's cinema, TV and more, to highlight how they participate in the death of the social, the erasure of structural causes of our current inequitable society and misguided valorization of individual ability and effort as the prime forces why class, race and gender disparities exist. Going to the movies has never been so politically edifying! In The Post-Liberal Imagination: Political Scenes from the American Cultural Landscape is an important work of political scholarship." - Sanford Schram, Professor of Political Science and Public Policy, Hunter College, CUNY, USA


November 2015 UK
304pp
Hardback
£70.00 / $110.00 / CN$127.00
9781137560322

November 2015 US
304pp
Hardback
$105.00 / CN$127.00
9781137560322

The Post-Liberal Imagination: Political Scenes from the American Cultural Landscape

Evolution and Ethics
A Critique of Sociobiology
Franklin Roy Bennett, City University of New York, USA

Does evolution inform the ancient debate regarding the roles that reason and instinct play in how we decide what to do? Evolution and Ethics offers an insightful analysis of four epistemological types of sociobiology which appear in the extant literature, and includes a preliminary analysis of Darwinism itself.

Contents: 1 Introduction * 2 Two Theories of Evolution * 3 Descriptive Instinctivism * 4 Descriptive Rationalism * 5 Prescriptive Instinctivism * 6 Prescriptive Rationalism

August 2015 UK
272pp
Hardback
£66.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00
9781137523815

August 2015 US
272pp
Hardback
$105.00 / CN$121.00
9781137523815

America in the Shadow of Empires

David Coates, Wake Forest University, USA

The focus of the book is the cost of empire, particularly the cost in the American case – the internal burden of American global leadership. The book builds an argument about the propensity of external responsibilities to undermine the internal strength, raising the question of the link between weakening and the global spread of American power.


December 2014 UK
276pp
Hardback
£66.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00
9781137482365

December 2014 US
276pp
Hardback
$105.00 / CN$121.00
9781137482365

Origins and Evolution of the US Rebalance toward Asia
Diplomatic, Military, and Economic Dimensions

Edited by Hugo Meijer, Kings College London, UK; Sciences Po/CERI, France

"The American ‘rebalance’ towards Asia is much talked about but frequently poorly understood. Happily, this excellent new book will serve as an antidote to this, providing a detailed, sophisticated and highly readable account of both the rebalance itself and its wider implications." - Anand Menon

This book provides a multifaceted analysis of the so-called US ‘rebalance’ (or ‘pivot’) toward Asia by focusing on the diplomatic, military, and economic dimensions of the American policy shift in the Asia Pacific region.


The Sciences Po Series in International Relations and Political Economy

April 2015 UK
336pp
Hardback
£65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00
9781137440365

April 2015 US
336pp
Hardback
$100.00 / CN$115.00
9781137440365

American Politics

Bruce Baum approaches American liberalism ‘in a critical spirit’ by examining the relationship between popular culture and politics. The book analyzes movies, television, and popular music to rethink the liberal views of democracy, equality, racism, dissent, and animal rights in the Bush-Obama era.


November 2015 UK
304pp
Hardback
£70.00 / $110.00 / CN$127.00
9781137560322

November 2015 US
304pp
Hardback
$110.00 / CN$127.00
9781137560322

The Sciences Po Series in International Relations and Political Economy

In The Post-Liberal Imagination, Bruce Baum approaches American liberalism ‘in a critical spirit’ by examining the relationship between popular culture and politics. The book analyzes movies, television, and popular music to rethink the liberal views of democracy, equality, racism, dissent, and animal rights in the Bush-Obama era.


November 2015 UK
304pp
Hardback
£70.00 / $110.00 / CN$127.00
9781137560322

November 2015 US
304pp
Hardback
$110.00 / CN$127.00
9781137560322

The Sciences Po Series in International Relations and Political Economy
## Pregnancy Discrimination and the American Worker

**Michelle D. Deardorff, University of Tennessee at Chattanooga, USA, James G. Dahl, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, USA**

Deardorff and Dahl examine how the US courts have addressed pregnancy discrimination under federal statutory law. The historical, comparative, and federal and state legal contexts are analyzed in the competing conceptions of pregnancy and employment, exploring implications for gender equality and the treatment of pregnancy in employment.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>December 2015 UK</th>
<th>December 2015 US</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardback £70.00 / $110.00 / CN$127.00</td>
<td>9781137343048</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137343048

## The Influence of Public Opinion on Post-Cold War U.S. Military Interventions

**Helene Dieck, Qatar Shell, Qatar**

"Drawing on a great many interviews with decision-makers, the author makes one of the most persuasive cases to date for how public opinion - and anticipated public opinion - has constrained military interventions by American presidents." - Robert Y. Shapiro, Professor of Political Science, Columbia University, USA

Based on interviews with political decision-makers involved in post-Cold War case studies, this research reassesses the prevalent conclusion in the academic literature, according to which American public opinion has limited influence on military interventions, by including the level of commitment in the study of the decision-making process.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>December 2015 UK</th>
<th>December 2015 US</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardback £70.00 / $110.00 / CN$127.00</td>
<td>9781137343048</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137343048

## US Military Bases and Anti-Military Organizing

**An Ethnography of an Air Force Base in Ecuador**

**Erin Fitz-Henry, University of Melbourne, Australia**

US military presence in twenty-first century in Latin America has recently been characterised by rapidly intensifying militarization alongside under-supported anti-military activism. This book redirects recent debates about twenty-first century social mobilization by taking seriously those who actively resist the social movements in their midst.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>August 2015 UK</th>
<th>August 2015 US</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardback £65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00</td>
<td>9781137501172</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137501172

## Strategic Influence in Legislative Lobbying

**Context, Targets, and Tactics**

**Stacy B. Gordon Fisher, University of Nevada - Reno, USA**

This book provides a nuanced picture of how governmental advocates develop their lobbying strategies. Through in-depth analysis of context specific data from surveys of and interviews with California lobbyists, the author explores how context, targets, and tactics interact as lobbyists try to influence legislative decision making.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>September 2015 UK</th>
<th>September 2015 US</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardback £68.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00</td>
<td>9781137522399</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137522399

---

Follow us on [Twitter](https://twitter.com/PalMacPolitics) for the latest news, events and competitions.
American Exceptionalism Revisited
US Political Development in Comparative Perspective

Axel Hadénus, Uppsala University, Sweden

“Axel Hadénus has long been known as one of the foremost scholars of democratization in the world. In American Exceptionalism Revisited, he brings his finely tuned global perspective to the American case, which is far too often viewed in isolation. This clearly written and thoughtful book is a must read for anyone interested in what makes America different.” - Lucan A. Way, Professor of Political Science, University of Toronto.

American Exceptionalism Revisited provides a broad overview of the various features that signify American politics — with a focus on the separation of powers, parties, and elections.


June 2015 UK
June 2015 US
248pp
£73.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00
9781137520685

Canadian Rights
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137520685

Counter-Recruitment and the Campaign to Demilitarize Public Schools

Scott Harding, University of Connecticut, USA, Seth Kershner, Northwestern Connecticut Community College, USA

“This book brilliantly dissects not only the militarization of schools in the United States but also offers a systemic approach to forms of counter-recruitment. Not content to simply condemn military recruitment of students, the book offers parents and others a ray of hope in developing a language, strategies, and policies that can end this pernicious militarizing of schools and the recruitment of young people into America’s ever expanding war machine. A must-read book for fighting back against militarized pedagogies and strategies of repression.” - Henry Giroux, McMaster University, Canada, author of The Violence of Organized Forgetting (2013)

The United States is one of the only developed countries to allow a military presence in public schools, including an active role for military recruiters. This militarization of educational space has spawned a little-noticed grassroots resistance. This book provides the first account of the small, but sophisticated, counter-recruitment movement.


September 2015 UK
September 2015 US
224pp
£68.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00
9781137519191

Canadian Rights
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137519191

North American Regionalism and Global Spread

Imtiaz Hussain, Universidad Iberoamericana, Mexico, Roberto Dominguez, Department of Government, Suffolk University, UK

Was the 1993 North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) designed as a definitive trade agreement, or as a stepping stone? This book reviews NAFTA’s performances on trade, investment, intellectual property rights, dispute-settlement, as well as environmental and labor side-agreements within a theoretical construct.


February 2015 UK
February 2015 US
256pp
4 b/w tables
Hardback
£68.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00
9781137497918

Canadian Rights
ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137497918

The Soldier Vote
War, Politics, and the Ballot in America

Donald S. Inbody, Texas State University, USA

The Soldier Vote tells the story of how American citizens in the armed forces gained the right to vote while away from home.


November 2015 UK
November 2015 US
304pp
11 colour illustrations, 40 b/w tables, 6 b/w illustrations, 9 graphs
Hardback
£70.00 / $110.00 / CN$127.00
9781137519191

Canadian Rights
ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137519191
The New Class in Post-Industrial Society

John McAdams, Marquette University, USA

The traditional class analysis of politics in industrial societies described a conflict that pitted the well-off business class against the working class in a "democratic class struggle." This book holds that economic development has produced a New Class which rivals the business class in the politics of post-industrial societies.


September 2015 UK 
288pp
Hardback
£68.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00 9781137515407
Click on the product links to buy or learn more.

The Political Geography of Campaign Finance

Fundraising and Contribution Patterns in Presidential Elections, 2004-2012

Joshua L. Mitchell, University of Arkansas, USA, Karen Sebold, University of Arkansas, USA, Andrew Dowdle, University of Arkansas, USA, Scott Limbocker, Vanderbilt University, USA, Patrick A. Stewart, Department of Political Science, University of Arkansas, USA


October 2015 UK 
208pp
colour line drawings
Hardback
£65.00 / $95.00 / CN$110.00 9781137445575

The American Governor

Power, Constraint, and Leadership in The States

Edited by David P. Redlawsk, Rutgers University, USA

This volume brings together a broad range of research on governors in the American states, examining governors as potentially powerful leaders who are subject to a range of constraints, as well as considering how individual governors may choose leadership paths that either enhance or detract from that power.


August 2015 UK 
272pp
Hardback
£63.00 / $115.00 / CN$133.00 978137488183

Colorblindness, Post-raciality, and Whiteness in the United States

Sherrow O. Pinder, California State University, Chico, USA

This book problematizes the ways in which the discourses of colorblindness and post-raciality are articulated in the age of Obama. Pinder debunks the myth that race does not matter and reconsider the presumptive hegemony of whiteness through the dialectics of visibility and invisibility of race.


August 2015 UK 
282pp
Hardback
£68.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00 978137434883

The Epigrammatic Layout of the Argument

Type: Conceptual Framework

5. Colorblindness and its Problematics

6. Postraciality and the Meaning of Race and Racism

7. Whiteness and the Future of Race Relations

8. Seeing Through Colorblindness and Postraciality
African American Political Thought and American Culture
The Nation’s Struggle for Racial Justice

Alex Zamalin, University of Detroit – Mercy, USA

This book demonstrates how certain African American writers radically re-envisioned core American ideals in order to make them serviceable for racial justice. Each writer’s unprecedented reconstruction of key American values has the potential to energize American citizenship today.


Gold, the Dollar and Watergate
How a Political and Economic Meltdown Was Narrowly Avoided

Onno de Beaufort Wijnholds, Independent scholar, USA

The book examines the problems that Nixon faced during his presidential term, focusing on economics but the role of politics is also highlighted. The convergence of the gold-dollar crises, oil crises and Watergate imbroglio posed a unique political and economic threat to global stability.


State Voting Laws in America
Historical Statutes and Their Modern Implications

Michael A. Smith, Emporia State University, USA, Kevin Anderson, Eastern Illinois University, USA, Chapman Rackaway, Fort Hays State University, USA

“Who can vote has become one of the most contentious questions in American politics. It is surrounded by disputed causes and effects: fraud? voter suppression? racial or age discrimination? partisan gain or loss? State Voting Laws in America focuses the analytical tools of modern political science to provide or suggest answers. This compelling academic work will be a pragmatic resource for policymakers and citizens, especially those committed to a democracy of, by, and for the people.” - Bob Graham, U.S. Senate, Retired


Killing bin Laden
A Moral Analysis

Bradley Jay Strawser, US Naval Postgraduate School, USA

“Strawser’s deft handling of complex philosophical issues as applied to the killing of Bin Laden is practical ethics at its very best: a must read for anyone with an interest (academic or not) in the controversial practice of targeted killing.” - Professor Cécile Fabre, Senior Research Fellow, All Souls College, University of Oxford, UK

Strawser examines several possible ethical justifications for the killing of Osama bin Laden and finds nearly all of them wanting. One, however, he argues is sound: that bin Laden was liable to be killed as a necessary and proportionate act of defensive harm on behalf of innocent people.

Contents: Acknowledgements * Introduction * 1 Liability to Defensive Harm * 2 The Case of UBL * 3 Possible Moral Justifications * 4 UBL’s Liability to be Killed * 5 Objections: Defensive Killing or Execution? * 6 Sovereignty Issues and Precedent Setting Problems * 7 The Celebration of a Liable Person’s Death * Bibliography
Economic Inequality and Policy Control in the United States

Mark Stelzner, Nazarbayev University, Kazakhstan

In Economic Inequality and Policy Control in the United States, Stelzner explores the causes of the astronomical increase in wage income inequality over the last three and a half decades.

Contents:
1. Income Inequality in the United States Today
2. Changing the Rules of the Game
3. The Gilded Age, the Progressive Era, and the New Era
4. Mixed Results
5. Cycles of Policy Control
6. How Do We Fix It?

January 2015
102pp
Hardback
£45.00 / $67.50 / CN$78.00
9781137389640

Religious Liberties for Corporations?

David H. Gans, Constitutional Accountability Center, USA, Ilya Shapiro, Cato Institute, USA

"Finally, a genuine debate on an important issue that sheds light, not heat, and allows informed readers to make up their own minds." - Burt Neuborne, New York University School of Law, USA

An expanded version of a series of debates between the authors, this book examines the nature of corporate rights, especially with respect to religious liberty, in the context of the controversial Hobby Lobby case from the Supreme Court’s 2013-14 term.

Contents:
Table of Contents
Acknowledgements
Introduction
1. What Rights Do Corporations Have?
2. Corporate Personhood and Religious Liberty
3. The Broader Implications of Hobby Lobby: Is There a Slippery Slope?
4. The Ruling: What Does It All Mean?
Conclusion
Bibliography

November 2014
88pp
Hardback
£45.00 / $67.50 / CN$78.00
9781137484673

Obama, US Foreign Policy and the Dilemmas of Intervention

David Fitzgerald, University College Cork, Ireland, David Ryan, University College Cork, Ireland

"Until the archives are finally open some date in the distant future, this book will be our primary guide to Obama’s entangled foreign policy dilemmas. This is a subtle and deeply-probing examination of the concepts that underlie American assumptions about the Middle East landscape as a proving ground for the American dream - the final chapter in in the post-World War II era. What comes through so powerfully, instead, is despite Barack Obama’s desire to rebuild the American nation, a new Iraq syndrome will have replaced the Vietnam syndrome." - Lloyd Gardner, Rutgers University, USA

This timely study analyses the ways in which competing ideologies and cultural narratives have influenced the Obama administration’s decision-making on Iraq, Afghanistan, Libya and Syria, situating these decisions within the broader history of American foreign policy.

Contents:
1. Good, Safe, Strong: Obama and the Impossible Reconciliation
2. Obama and Iraq: the ‘Dumb’ War
3. Afghanistan, Escalation and the ‘Good War’
4. Afghan ‘Good Enough’
5. The Libya Exception
6. Syria and the Dilemmas of Intervention
Conclusion

October 2014
160pp
Hardback
£45.00 / $67.50 / CN$78.00
9781137428554

Principled Judicial Restraint

A Case Against Activism

Jerold Waltman, Baylor University, USA

Like many books, this one argues for a more restrained Supreme Court. Unlike most other books, however, this one grounds that call in a fully elaborated constitutional theory that goes beyond the ‘counter-majoritarian difficulty.’

Contents:
1. Where We Are Now
2. How We Got Here, Part 1: From the Old Activism to the Warren Court
3. How We Got Here, Part 2: The Rise of Conservative Judicial Activism
5. Objections
6. Conclusion
Japanese and Korean Politics
Alone and Apart from Each Other

Edited by Takashi Inoguchi, University of Niigata Prefecture, Tokyo, Japan

This volume examines Japanese and Korean politics from both Japanese and Korean angles, exploring why the two countries do not cooperate bilaterally or consult one another, despite their geographical closeness and a number of common features that are central to both countries' domestic politics and foreign policies.


ASIAN POLITICS

Assessing China's Power

Edited by Jae Ho Chung, Seoul National University, South Korea

The topic of China's rise and what it really means for the global and regional order is the subject of intense debate. In this volume, top scholars address China's power today, compare China's power with that of the USA, and forecast China's power in 2025.

Contents: PART I. DOMESTIC SOURCES/CONTRAINTS OF CHINA'S POWER * PART II. MILITARY COMPONENTS OF CHINA'S POWER * PART III. NORMATIVE SCOPE OF CHINA'S POWER * PART IV. REGIONAL IMPACT OF CHINA'S POWER * PART V. ASSESSING CHINA'S GLOBAL POWER

Transitional Justice in Unified Korea

Edited by Baek Buhm-Suk, Kyung Hee University, Korea, Ruti G. Teitel, New York Law School, USA

How will a unified Korea respond to the Kim regime's crimes against humanity? Will North and South Korea be able to reconcile their differences after being divided for so long? Will China, the US, Japan, Russia, and U.N. drive the process? This book examines the challenges associated with Korean unification and human rights accountability.

Contents: PART I: JUSTICE FOR ALL: PEACE AND RECONCILIATION IN UNIFIED KOREA * PART II: DEALING WITH HUMAN RIGHTS ATROCITIES IN THE DPRK * PART III: LEARNING FROM THE EXPERIENCES OF OTHER COUNTRIES * PART IV: TRANSITIONAL JUSTICE IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

The Australia-ASEAN Dialogue
Tracing 40 Years of Partnership

Edited by Sally Percival Wood, Deakin University, Australia, Baogang He, University of Tasmania, Hobart, Australia

"This edited book weaves a persuasive tapestry of mutual discovery between Australia and ASEAN from their modest and uncertain origins four decades ago to current challenges and opportunities going forward. Its authors have provided instructive lenses to see how the Australia-ASEAN relationship has become so compelling and mutually indispensable." - Thithinan Pongsudhirak, Director of the Institute of Security and International Studies, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand

This book examines the Australia-ASEAN Dialogue Partnership since its inception in 1974 and looks at the networks of engagement that have shaped relations across three areas: regionalism, non-traditional security, and economic engagement.

Contents: Foreword: The Hon Julie Bishop, Minister for Foreign Affairs * Introduction, Sally Percival Wood and Baogang He * AUSTRALIA IN ASIAN REGIONALISM * 1. Australia and ASEAN: A Marriage of Convenience?, Sally Percival Wood * 2. Hobnobbing with Giants: Australia’s Approaches to Asian Regionalism, See Seng Tan * 3. The East Asia Summit: Navigating ASEAN Multilateralism, Avery Poole * NON-TRADITIONAL SECURITY CHALLENGES * And more...

Asia Today
### Asia’s Alliance Triangle
**US-Japan-South Korea Relations at a Tumultuous Time**

*Edited by Gilbert Rozman, Princeton University, USA*

Drawing together articles from the new online journal *The Asian Forum*, commissioned from leading experts in the USA, Japan, and South Korea, this book reconsiders what we thought we knew about the three legs of this alliance triangle.

**Contents:**
- Acknowledgments
- Introduction
- PART I. THE US-ROK ALLIANCE AT 60 YEARS
  - 1. Japan’s Emerging National Security Policy
- PART II. JAPAN-ROK RELATIONS UNDER STRESS
  - 2. Leadership and Dependency: Indonesia’s Regional and National Identity
- PART III. JAPAN’S MEETINGS WITH ABE AND PARK IN MARCH AND APRIL 2014 AND U.S.-JAPAN RELATIONS IN LATE 2014
- PART IV. OBAMA’S MEETINGS WITH ABE AND PARK IN MARCH AND APRIL 2014 AND U.S.-JAPAN RELATIONS IN LATE 2014
- PART V. JAPANESE AND KOREAN NATIONAL IDENTITY

October 2015 UK
- 240pp
- Hardback £65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00
- 1 graph, 10 b/w tables
- 9781137541703

**USA-Japan-South Korea Relations at a Tumultuous Time**

*Edited by Gilbert Rozman, Princeton University, USA*

Drawing together articles from the new online journal *The Asian Forum*, commissioned from leading experts in the USA, Japan, and South Korea, this book reconsiders what we thought we knew about the three legs of this alliance triangle.

**Contents:**
- Acknowledgments
- Introduction
- PART I. THE US-ROK ALLIANCE AT 60 YEARS
  - 1. Japan’s Emerging National Security Policy
- PART II. JAPAN-ROK RELATIONS UNDER STRESS
  - 2. Leadership and Dependency: Indonesia’s Regional and National Identity
- PART III. JAPAN’S MEETINGS WITH ABE AND PARK IN MARCH AND APRIL 2014 AND U.S.-JAPAN RELATIONS IN LATE 2014
- PART IV. OBAMA’S MEETINGS WITH ABE AND PARK IN MARCH AND APRIL 2014 AND U.S.-JAPAN RELATIONS IN LATE 2014
- PART V. JAPANESE AND KOREAN NATIONAL IDENTITY

October 2015 UK
- 240pp
- Hardback £65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00
- 1 graph, 10 b/w tables
- 9781137541703

### Indonesia’s Ascent
**Power, Leadership, and the Regional Order**

*Edited by Christopher B. Roberts, University of New South Wales, Australia, Ahmad D. Habir, Strategic Asia, Indonesia, Leonard C. Sebastian, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore*

“...Australia and Indonesia share a wide range of common interests. Working together to increase prosperity, promote political stability and advance democratic development underpins bilateral relations. This important book assesses the complexities of bilateral diplomacy as well as the impact of Indonesia’s rise on Australia, the region and the world.” – Greg Moriarty, Australian Ambassador to Indonesia (2010–2014)

This volume explores the domestic and transnational considerations associated with Indonesia’s ascent, referring to its rise in terms of hard and soft power and its likely trajectory in the future. The range of contributors analyse economic resources, religious harmony, security, regional relations, leadership and foreign policy.

**Contents:**
- 1. Ascending Indonesia: Significance And Conceptual Foundations
- 2. Leadership And Dependency: Indonesia’s Regional And Global Role
- 3. The Economy In Indonesia’s Ascent: Making Sense Of It All
- 4. Yudhoyono’s Third Way: Muslim Democracy, National Stability, And Economic Development In Indonesia
- 5. Key Security Fault Lines—Unresolved Issues And New Challenges
- 6. And More...

October 2015 UK
- 400pp
- Hardback £73.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00
- 19 figures, 1 b/w table
- 9781137397409

### Multiculturalism and Conflict Reconciliation in the Asia-Pacific
**Migration, Language and Politics**

*Edited by Kosuke Shimizu, Ryukoku University, Japan, William S. Bradley, Ryukoku University, Japan*

This book is open access under a CC BY license.

This edited collection focuses on theories, language and migration in relation to multiculturalism in Japan and the Asia-Pacific. Each chapter aims to provide alternative understandings to current conflicts that have arisen due to immigration and policies related to education, politics, language, work, citizenship and identity.

**Contents:**
- 1. Introduction
- 2. Multicultural Coexistence in Japan: Follower, Innovator, or Reluctant Late Adopter?
- 4. Theorizing Multiculturalism: Modeling the Dynamics of Inclusion and Exclusion in School-Based Multicultural Settings
- 5. Who Owns Our Tongue? English, Academic Life and Subjectivity
- 6. Internationalization of the Authoritarian Leadership in China
- 7. Conclusion

September 2014 UK
- 256pp
- Hardback £68.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00
- 20 b/w tables, 6 figures
- 9781137533678

### The Chinese Communist Party’s Capacity to Rule
**Ideology, Legitimacy and Party Cohesion**

*Jinghan Zeng, De Montfort University, UK*

Why did the Chinese Communist Party (CCP) not follow the failure of the communist regimes in Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union? This book examines this question by studying two crucial strategies that the CCP feels it needs to implement in order to remain in power: ideological reform and the institutionalization of leadership succession.

**Contents:**
- 1. Introduction
- 2. Existential Crisis of the Chinese Communist Party
- 3. Understanding Popular Legitimacy in China from the Western Perspective
- 4. Understanding Popular Legitimacy from the Chinese Perspective
- 5. Ideological and Political Education in China
- 6. Institutionalization of the Authoritarian Leadership in China
- 7. Conclusion

January 2015 UK
- 208pp
- Hardback £40.00 / $60.00 / CN$75.00
- 9781137403599

Click on the product links to buy or learn more.
The Road to Collaborative Governance in China

Edited by Yijia Jing, Fudan University, China

"An important, unique, and detailed look at China’s profound transformation through collaborative governance, a policy that might have been called ‘public-private partnerships’ or even ‘privatization’ in other settings. Professor Yijia Jing, a rising star in China’s famed Fudan University, brings together Chinese scholars (plus two Westerners in China) to present an impressively wide array of examples of collaborative governance including e-government, construction of national highways, local government services, and care of the elderly. Jing’s powerful introduction is an insightful analysis of the State’s deepening engagement with the private and nonprofit sectors of society." - E. S. Savas, Presidential Professor, Baruch College, City University of New York, USA

Faced with unprecedented socioeconomic changes, China has increasingly embraced collaborative governance (CG), the sharing of power and discretion between and within public, private, and nonprofit sectors for public purposes. This book analyzes new areas of CG development such as environmental protection, disaster response, and infrastructure.

Contents: PART I: COLLABORATIVE SERVICE DELIVERY * PART II: PARTNERSHIPS IN POLICY AND MANAGEMENT * PART III: INTERGOVERNMENTAL AND INTERPERSONAL NETWORKS

August 2015 UK
240pp
Hardback
£65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137525192
canadian rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137525192

Territorial Disputes in the South China Sea
Navigating Rough Waters

Edited by Jing Huang, University of Singapore, Singapore, Andrew Billo, Asia Society

Heightened tensions in the South China Sea have raised serious concerns about the dangers of conflict in this region as a result of unresolved, complex territorial disputes. This volume offers detailed insights into a range of country-perspectives, addressing the historical, legal, structural, regional and multilateral dimensions of these disputes.

Contents: PART I: ORIGINS * PART II: LEGAL DIMENSIONS * PART III: THE ROLE OF ASEAN: CHALLENGES AND CHOICES* PART IV: REGIONAL PERSPECTIVES * PART V

December 2014 UK
232pp
Hardback
£68.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00 9781137463678
canadian rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137463678

China and North Korea
Strategic and Policy Perspectives from a Changing China

Edited by Carla P. Freeman, Johns Hopkins School of Advanced International Studies, USA

At a time when Chinese policy makers appear to be rethinking China’s historically close alliance relationship with North Korea, this volume gathers a diverse collection of original essays by some of China’s leading experts on North Korea and China’s North Korea policy.

Contents: PART I: NEW PERSPECTIVES ON CHINA’S RELATIONS WITH NORTH KOREA AND REGIONAL SECURITY * PART II: CHINA-NORTH KOREA RELATIONS IN HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE * PART III: THE MANY FACETS OF CHINA’S RELATIONS WITH NORTH KOREA

International Relations and Comparisons in Northeast Asia

July 2015 UK
280pp
Hardback
£65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137455659
canadian rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137455659

The Political Economy of Conflict in South Asia

Edited by Matthew Webb, The Petroleum Institute, United Arab Emirates, Albert Wijeweera, Southern Cross University, Australia

Destructive conflicts have thwarted growth and development in South Asia for more than a century. This collection of multi-disciplinary essays examines the economic causes and consequences of military conflict in South Asia from a variety of perspectives embracing fiscal, social, strategic, environmental and several other dimensions.


International Political Economy Series

January 2015 UK
256pp
Hardback
£65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137397430
canadian rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137397430
Governance, Social Organisation and Reform in Rural China
Case Studies from Anhui Province

Hongguang He, Centre for Public Policy Research & Analysis, Nanjing Audit University, China

“This is an important study documenting the dramatic and unpredictable changes that have made and remade a village in Anhui. He Hongguang has uncovered a wealth of detail to reveal the key aspects of political, social, economic and spatial transformation. Anyone interested in the complexities of rural China should read this book.”
— David Bray, University of Sydney, Australia

This study focuses upon governance and social organisation within the Chinese village and explores the extent to which farmers have autonomy vis-à-vis their economic and political activities in an attempt to understand the relationship between farmers and the state in a rapidly changing China.


July 2015 UK July 2015 US
184pp 10 b/w tables, 7 figures, 8 b/w illustrations
Hardback £68.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137484680
Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137484680

Political Thought and China’s Transformation
Ideas Shaping Reform in Post-Mao China

He Li, Merrimack College, USA

“By far the most comprehensive and thorough study of contemporary Chinese political thought. Readers will benefit tremendously from Li’s profound insight and critical analysis on the ideas shaping dramatic transformation in post-Mao China.” — Baogang Guo, Dalton State University, USA

Since the late 1970s China has undergone a great transformation, during which time the country has witnessed an outpouring of competing schools of thought. This book analyzes the major schools of political thought redefining China’s transformation and the role Chinese thinkers are playing in the post-Mao era.

Contents: Introduction: Ideas and China’s Transformation

April 2015 UK April 2015 US
280pp 7 b/w tables
Hardback £60.00 / $90.00 / CN$104.00 9781137457615
Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137457615

Reverse Migration in Contemporary China
Returnees, Entrepreneurship and the Chinese Economy

Huiyao Wang, Center for China and Globalization, China, Yue Bao, Roskilde University, Denmark

The authors investigate the phenomenon of high-skilled Chinese returnees and their impact on the development of the Chinese economy and society.


September 2015 UK September 2015 US
212pp 11 b/w tables, 78 figures
Hardback £58.00 / $90.00 / CN$104.00 9781137450593
Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137450593

Satō and America During the Cold War
U.S.-Japanese Relations, 1964–72

Fintan Hoey, Franklin University, Switzerland

Drawing on recently declassified American and Japanese documents, this book re-examines U.S.-Japanese relations at a critical juncture in the Cold War in Asia. Prime Minister Satō closely aligned Japan with the U.S. and was able to secure the return of lost territory. In return, Nixon forced him into a secret agreement on nuclear weapons.


Security, Conflict and Cooperation in the Contemporary World

October 2015 UK October 2015 US
280pp
Hardback £60.00 / $90.00 / CN$104.00 9781137457615
Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137457615
Children, Rights and Modernity in China
Raising Self-Governing Citizens

Orna Naftali, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel

This book is an original, ethnographic study of the emergence of a new type of thinking about children and their rights in urban China. It brings together evidence from a variety of Chinese government, academic, pedagogic and media publications, and from interviews and participant observations conducted in schools and homes in Shanghai, China.


Studies in Childhood and Youth

April 2014 UK April 2014 US
192pp
Hardback £61.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137346582

Hong Kong’s Indigenous Democracy
Origins, Evolution and Contentions

Sonny Lo, Department of Social Sciences, Hong Kong Institute of Education

“Sonny Lo’s book on Hong Kong is timely and breaks new ground in its examination of the challenges of political change in a society that since 1997 has been pushing for more democracy from China. This study of Hong Kong also offers keen insight into China’s approach to political change and protest.” – Bob Beatty, author of Democracy, Asian Values, and Hong Kong

This book is a unique contribution to the study of democratization in Hong Kong, with chapters including the legal tradition in Hong Kong, the features of Hong Kong’s indigenous democracy, the 2014 Umbrella Movement, and the evolution of the Chief Executive election.


The Theories, Concepts and Practices of Democracy

July 2015 UK July 2015 US
192pp 28 b/w tables
Hardback £63.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137397133

Red Love Across the Pacific
Political and Sexual Revolutions of the Twentieth Century

Edited by Ruth Barracough, Australian National University, Australia, Heather Bowen-Struyk, University of Notre Dame, USA, Paula Rabinowitz, University of Minnesota, USA

This book examines the Red Love vogue that swept across the Asia-Pacific in the 1920s and 1930s as part of a worldwide interest in socialism and follows its trails throughout the twentieth century. Encouraging both political and sexual liberation, Red Love was a transnational movement demonstrating the revolutionary potential of love and desire.


September 2015 UK September 2015 US
272pp
Hardback £65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137522009

Tea Production, Land Use Politics, and Ethnic Minorities
Struggling over Dilemmas in China’s Southwest Frontier

Po-Yi Hung, Department of Geography, National Taiwan University, Taiwan

In this book, Po-Yi Hung uses tea production as a lens to investigate the tension between nature and society under the market economy in frontier China.


August 2015 UK August 2015 US
224pp
Hardback £68.00 / $105.00 / CN$115.00 9781137494078

Click on the product links to buy or learn more.
# Citizen Publications in China Before the Internet

**Shao Jiang**, Independent Scholar, UK

This book presents the first panoramic study of minkan (citizen publications) in China before the Internet. This recent history of citizen publications contributes to the reclamation of a lost past of resistance. It is an exercise in remembering a past that has been marginalized by official history and recovering ideas obliterated by state power.


June 2015 UK  
284pp  
Hardback  
£63.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00  
9781137492074

---

# Carbon Trading in China

**Alex Lo**, University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

This book explores the political aspects of China’s climate change policy, focusing on the newly established carbon markets and carbon trading schemes. It makes a case for understanding the policy change in terms of discourse and in relation to narratives of national power and development.


October 2015 UK  
184pp  
Hardback  
£60.00 / $95.00 / CN$104.00  
9781137528995

---

# HIV/AIDS in China and India

**Governing Health Security**

**Catherine Yuk-ping Lo**, City University of Hong Kong

“This ambitious book sets out to add to our theoretical understanding of the securitization process while also providing a significant contribution to the realm of the HIV/AIDS epidemic literature. The project brings together domestic and international dimensions of the securitization issue into an explanation of the policy process in both China and India. This is a strongly recommended reading in upper division and graduate level courses on HIV/AIDS and global health.” — Robert L. Ostergard, Jr., University of Nevada, Reno, USA

This book compares the policy approaches taken by China and India in dealing with HIV/AIDS, illuminating the challenges they face as they grapple with this intractable disease and identifying best practices for dealing with HIV/AIDS in the developing world and beyond.


June 2015 UK  
300pp  
Hardback  
£65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00  
9781137504197

---

# The Human Toll of the Kashmir Conflict

**Grief and Courage in a South Asian Borderland**

**Shubh Mathur**, Independent Scholar, India & USA

Since 1989, when the movement for Kashmiri independence took the form of an armed insurgency, it has been one of the most highly militarized regions in the world. This book is based on the idea that preserving memory is central to the struggle for justice and to someday rebuild a society shattered by two decades of armed conflict.


October 2015 UK  
208pp  
Hardback  
£58.00 / $90.00 / CN$104.00  
9781137509055

---
Love, Sex, and Democracy in Japan during the American Occupation

Mark McLelland, University of Wollongong, Australia

‘With tenacity, diligence, and care, Mark McLelland has dug deep into a mountain of late 1940s’ Japanese popular print sources to create a tantalizing new look into Occupied Japan. His story is grounded in fascinating details about Japan’s postwar ‘sexual revolution’ that he weaves into a broader tale of how democracy developed under foreign occupation. Entertaining but never sensationalistic, Love, Sex, and Democracy in Japan during the American Occupation is required reading for those who wish to better understand the time.” – Mark D. West, Nippon Life Professor of Law and the 17th Dean of the University of Michigan Law School, USA

This is the first book in English to examine, through material in the popular press, the radical changes that took place in Japanese ideas about sex, romance and male-female relations in the wake of Japan’s defeat and occupation by Allied forces at the end of the Second World War.


November 2015 UK
240pp
Paperback £21.00 / $34.00 / CN$38.99 9781137565105

Canadian Rights
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137565105

Southeast Asian Muslims in the Era of Globalization

Edited by Ken Miichi, Iwate Prefectural University, Japan, Omar Farouk, Hiroshima City University, Japan

This volume investigates the appropriate position of Islam and opposing perceptions of Muslims in Southeast Asia. The contributors examine how Southeast Asian Muslims respond to globalization in their particular regional, national and local settings, and suggest global solutions for key local issues.


December 2014 UK
288pp
Hardback £65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137436801

Canadian Rights
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137436801

Japan Decides 2014

The Japanese General Election

Edited by Robert J. Pekkanen, Professor, Jackson School of International Studies and Department of Political Science, University of Washington, USA, Steven R. Reed, Professor of Modern Government, Faculty of Policy Studies, Chuo University, Japan, Ethan Scheiner, Professor, Department of Political Science, University of California, Davis, USA

‘The authors of this comprehensive analysis of the 2014 general election in Japan have produced one of the most important studies of Japanese electoral politics to appear in many years. It is essential reading for anyone - student, scholar and policy maker - interested not only in the 2014 election, but in Japan’s political democracy and its future.’ –Gerald Curtis, Burgess Professor of Political Science, Columbia University, USA

Collecting original and high-quality analysis by top scholars from Japan, the United States, Australia, and Europe, this volume analyzes the results of the 2014 election, examining each of the major political parties, central policy issues, campaign practices, and considers how the results were used as a mandate for massive policy reform.

Contents: PART I: INTRODUCTION * PART II: POLITICAL PARTIES * PART III: CAMPAIGNING, CANDIDATES, DISTRICTS * PART IV: GOVERNANCE AND POLICY * PART V: CONCLUSION

October 2015 UK
320pp
Hardback £70.00 / $110.00 / CN$127.00 9781137551993

Canadian Rights
ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137551993

Water Rights in Southeast Asia and India

Ross Michael Pink, Kwantlen Polytechnic University, Canada

This fascinating book examines the paramount human rights issue of our time: clean drinking water. Pollution, population surge, and climate change will deprive an estimated 2 billion citizens of this fundamental right by 2050. The author argues for the need to establish innovative, sustainable practices to safeguard this precious human right.


November 2015 UK
272pp
Hardback £65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137504227
ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137504227
Impact of China’s Rise on the Mekong Region

Edited by Yos Santasombat, Chiang Mai University, Thailand

“Yos Santasombat is one of the most prolific and innovative anthropologists in Asia. This time, […] he assembles a group of researchers from different countries and disciplines in Asia [whose] nuanced research […] presents a comprehensive view of China’s involvements in this region. Their findings are eye-opening, informative, and timely.” Shu-min Huang, Institute of Ethnology, Academia Sinica, Taiwan

This book presents a contemporary analysis of the impact of China’s rise on the Mekong Region with particular focus on the consequences stemming from investment, trade, foreign aid, and migration.


June 2015 UK
272pp
Hardback
£65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00
9781137476210

June 2015 US

Competing Visions of India in World Politics

India’s Rise Beyond the West

Kate Sullivan, University of Oxford, UK

“We increasingly know how rising India views the world but not enough about how the world, especially the non-Western world, sees India. These timely essays, written by an array of regional experts, are a terrific addition to the scholarship on India’s place in international life.” – Kanti Bajpai, Lee Kuan Yew School of Public Policy, Singapore

This edited collection presents an alternative set of reflections on India’s contemporary global role by exploring a range of influential non-Western state perspectives. Through multiple case studies, the contributors gauge the success of India’s efforts to be seen as an alternative global power in the twenty-first century.


June 2015 UK
272pp
Hardback
£65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00
9781137476210

Japan’s Foreign and Security Policy Under the ‘Abe Doctrine’

New Dynamism or New Dead End?

Christopher W. Hughes, University of Warwick, UK

“Japan is shifting onto a new trajectory for a more muscular national security policy, US-Japan alliances functioning for regional and global security, and the encirclement of China’s influence in East Asia. The author explores how PM Abe Shinzō’s doctrine may prove contradictory and counter-productive to Japanese national interests.”


March 2015 UK
128pp
Hardback
£45.00 / $67.50 / CN$78.00
9781137514240

The Political Economy of Korea

Transition, Transformation and Turnaround

Jitendra Uttam, Jawaharlal Nehru University, India

Korea’s twin transitions – agrarian to industrial and industrial to post-industrial – transformed the country’s political economy. Moving away from the traditional focus on aspects such as market, culture, and colonialism, the author argues that Korea’s ‘second state’ was revitalized through the ‘people’s movement’ and ‘citizens movement’.


March 2015 UK
296pp
20 b/w tables
Hardback
£65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00
9781137451231

Palgrave Pivot
BRITISH POLITICS

The Conservative-Liberal Coalition

Examining the Cameron-Clegg Government

Edited by Matt Beech and Simon Lee, University of Hull, UK

“...The Centre for British Politics at Hull has become one of the leading centres for the study of British politics. This important collection of essays provides a comprehensive and insightful account of the policies and performance of the Coalition Government since 2010. It will be essential reading for all students of British politics.” – Professor Andrew Gamble, University of Cambridge, UK

This book offers a unique full term analysis of the Cameron-Clegg Government. From austerity to gay marriage, the Scottish referendum to combating IS, it brings together expert academic voices to provide rigorous yet readable insights on the key areas of government politics and the debates which will shape the 2015 general election.

Contents: List of Tables and Figures * The Centre for British Politics * Acknowledgements * Notes on Contributors * 1. The Ideology of the Coalition: More Liberal than Conservative, Matt Beech * 2. The Political Economy of The Coalition: Indebted and Unbalanced, Simon Lee * 3. Education Policy: Consumerism and Competition; Simon Griffiths * 4. Health and Social Care Reform under the Coalition; Holly Jarman and Scott L. Greer * 5. The Coalition, Poverty and Social Security; Robert M. Page * 6. The Coalition: How Green was My Tally?, James Connelly * 7. Immigration and Housing; Rebecca Partos and Tim Bale * And more...

April 2015 UK
304pp
Hardback £73.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00 9781137461360
Paperback £24.99 / $35.00 / CN$46.00 9781137509895
Canadian Rights
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137461360
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137509895

A Time for Choosing

Free Enterprise in Twenty-First Century Britain

The Free Enterprise Group, Free Enterprise Group

"At a time when the whole concept of free enterprise is under attack as never before, this brave, intelligent and cogently-argued book puts the case for economic freedom and free markets better than anything since Friedrich Hayek and Milton Friedman.” – Andrew Roberts, Historian & Journalist

In the twenty-first century, Britain faces new challenges from disruptive technology, an ever more competitive world and an ageing population. Structured around a radical manifesto for free enterprise, A Time for Choosing offers a significant contribution to the public debate about the future direction of Britain’s government.


May 2015 UK
May 2015 US
192pp
192pp
Hardback £15.99 / $21.99 / CN$23.50 9781137482563
Paperback £11.99 / $16.99 / CN$18.50 9781137482556
Canadian Rights
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137482563

The British Growth Crisis

The Search for a New Model

Edited by Jeremy Green, University of Sheffield, UK, Colin Hay, University of Sheffield, UK, Peter Taylor-Gooby, Department of Social Policy, University of Kent at Canterbury, UK

Britain remains mired in the most severe and prolonged economic crisis that it has faced since the 1930s. What would it take to find a new, more stable and more sustainable growth model for Britain in the years ahead? This important volume written by a number of influential commentators seeks to provide some answers.

Contents: PART I: DIAGNOSING THE CRISIS * PART II: EVALUATING RESPONSES * PART III: GLOBAL, LOCAL AND SECTORAL DIMENSIONS * PART IV: ALTERNATIVES BEYOND GROWTH?

Building a Sustainable Political Economy: SPERI Research & Policy

January 2015 UK
344pp
Hardback £65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137441515
Canadian Rights
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137441515

British Counterinsurgency

2nd edition

John Newsinger, Bath Spa University College, UK

"A masterful work of historical synthesis with a refreshingly radical bite.” – Huw Bennett, Aberystwyth University, Wales

British Counterinsurgency challenges the British Army's claim to counterinsurgency expertise. It provides well-written, accessible and up-to-date accounts of the post-1945 campaigns in Palestine, Malaya, Kenya, Cyprus, South Yemen, Dhofar, Northern Ireland and more recently in Iraq and Afghanistan.


October 2015 UK
256pp
Hardback £60.00 / $90.00 / CN$104.00 9780230298248
Paperback £18.99 / $28.95 / CN$33.50 9780230298231
Canadian Rights
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9780230298248
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9780230298231

Click on the product links to buy or learn more.
BRITISH POLITICS

**British Party Politics and Ideology after New Labour**
*Edited by Simon Griffiths, Goldsmiths, University of London, UK, Kevin Hickson, University of Liverpool, UK*

"It is a worthy attempt...to link the conventional empirical study of partisan politics with deeper issues of political theory." *Financial Times*

British Party Politics and Ideology after New Labour brings together academics and politicians to debate the intellectual roots of the ideas that currently drive the main UK political parties. With major players responding to the arguments raised in each chapter, the book will be a must-read for anyone interested in or teaching British politics.

**Contents:**
*PART I: DID BLAIR ADVANCE SOCIAL DEMOCRACY?* *PART II: LABOUR AFTER BLAIR?* *PART III: THE CONSERVATIVES UNDER CAMERON* *PART IV: WHERE NOW FOR THE LIBERAL DEMOCRATS?* *PART V: CROSS PARTY DEBATES*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>April 2015 UK</th>
<th>April 2015 US</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>288pp</td>
<td>288pp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£19.99 / $32.00 / CN$37.00</td>
<td>£19.99 / $32.00 / CN$37.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9781137516435</td>
<td>9781137516435</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cameron and the Conservatives**
*The Transition to Coalition Government*  
*Edited by Timothy Heppell, School of Politics and International Studies (POLIS), University of Leeds, UK, David Seawright, School of Politics and International Studies, University of Leeds, UK*

"This work is far from being just another assessment of the Coalition's first year in office. In addition to the in-depth examination of Cameron's statecraft strategy, Heppell and Seawright offer a compelling analysis of the Conservative Party's ideological trajectory under Cameron, particularly in relation to a New Labour legacy." - Agnès Alexandre-Collier, Professor, Université de Bourgogne, France

Specialists in Conservative Party politics examine the effectiveness of the Cameron led coalition. The contributors examine Cameron as leader and Prime Minister; the Conservatives' modernisation strategy; the level of ideological coherence in Liberal conservatism; and the impact of the coalition on a range of policy areas and on 'New' Labour.

**Contents:**
*1. Introduction; T.Heppell and D.Seawright*  
*2. Understanding Conservative Modernisation; C.Byrne, E.Foster and P.Kerr*  
*3. The Conservative Election Campaign; D.Seawright*  
*4. The Conservatives and the Electorate; D.Denver*  
*5. Economic Policy; P.Lynch*  
*6. European Policy; P.Lynch*  
*7. Immigration Policy; T.Bale and J.Hampshire*  
*8. Foreign Policy; V.Honeyman*  
*9. Foreign Policy; V.Honeyman*  
*10. Fixing Broken Britain; R.Hayton*  
*11. Women and Feminisation; V.Bryson*  
*12. Liberal Conservatism: Territorial Politics; N.Randall and D.Seawright*  
*13. Coalition Cohesion; P.Norton*  
*14. David Cameron as Prime Minister; K.Theakston*  
*15. Labour in Opposition; T.Heppell and M.Hill*  
*16. Conclusion; S.McAnulla*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>February 2015 UK</th>
<th>February 2015 US</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>288pp</td>
<td>288pp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£19.99 / $32.00 / CN$37.00</td>
<td>£19.99 / $32.00 / CN$37.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9781137515582</td>
<td>9781137515582</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electing and Ejecting Party Leaders in Britain**
*Thomas Quinn, University of Essex, UK*

"This is an important and timely study of what has been a neglected topic in the literature. Public evaluations of party leaders play a really important role in influencing voting behaviour in Britain, and so it is important to understand why and how the parties select their leaders. This book makes a really interesting contribution to understanding that process."

- Paul Whiteley, Professor of Government, University of Essex, UK and Co-director of the British Election Study

The Conservatives, Labour and the Liberal Democrats each allow their members to participate in the selection of the party leader. It also examines the consequences of all-member ballots in leadership elections. It looks at how parties remove leaders, showing that each of the major British parties sought to make it harder to evict incumbents.

**Contents:**
*1. Introduction *  
*2. Electing and Ejecting Party Leaders *  
*3. Selection and Ejection by the Parliamentary Party*  
*4. The Labour Party: The Electoral College*  
*5. The Conservative Party: Enfranchising the Members*  
*6. The Liberal Democrats: One Member-One Vote*  
*7. Electing and Ejecting Party Leaders: An Assessment *  
*Appendix A: Labour Party Leadership Election Results 1955-2010 *  
*Appendix B: Conservative Party Leadership Election Results 1965-2005*  
*And more...*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>April 2015 UK</th>
<th>April 2015 US</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>272pp</td>
<td>272pp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>Paperback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£19.99 / $32.00 / CN$37.00</td>
<td>£19.99 / $32.00 / CN$37.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9781137516718</td>
<td>9781137516718</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Making the British Muslim**
*Representations of the Rushdie Affair and Figures of the War-On-Terror Decade*  
*Nicole Falkenhayner, University of Freiburg, Germany*

Tracing representations of the Rushdie affair from 1989 to 2009, this study establishes a genealogy of how British Muslims appeared on the public scene and how an imaginary and politics of this subject position developed.

**Contents:**
*PART I: THE RUSHDIE AFFAIR*  
*1. Transnational Takeovers*  
*2. Translation Failures*  
*3. After the fatwa*  
*PART II: FIGURATIONS AFTER THE EVENT*  
*4. The Fanatic Son*  
*5. Making the British Muslim in Literature*  
*6. Making the British Muslim in Film and Autobiography*  
*PART III: EVENTALIZATION TEMPLATES*  
*7. Eventalizing the British Muslim*  
*8. The Figure of the Muslim in Europe*  
*Conclusion*

**Europe in a Global Context**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>May 2014 UK</th>
<th>May 2014 US</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>232pp</td>
<td>232pp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover</td>
<td>Hardcover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£65.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00</td>
<td>£65.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9781137374943</td>
<td>9781137374943</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Identity and Political Participation Among Young British Muslims
Believing and Belonging
Asma Mustafa, Oxford Centre for Islamic Studies and Linacre College, University of Oxford, UK
This book tackles unanswered questions on British Muslims and political participation: What makes religion a salient ‘political’ identity for young Muslims (over any other identity)? How do young British Muslims identify themselves and how does it relate to their political engagement? A fascinating insight into the lives of young British Muslims.


Palgrave Politics of Identity and Citizenship Series

The Contested Identities of Ulster Protestants
Edited by Thomas Paul Burgess, School of Applied Social Sciences, University College Cork, Ireland, Gareth Mulvenna, School of Politics, International Studies and Philosophy, Queen’s University Belfast, UK
"Confident societies tend not to obsess about identity. But Northern Ireland does. The identity which is most debated at present is that of northern Protestants. Contested Identities is a timely and thought-provoking series of essays exploring the various manifestations of that identity. As such it will immeasurably assist our understanding of a community which often feels misunderstood and marginalised." – Professor Marianne Elliott, Institute of Irish Studies, University of Liverpool, UK

This study explores the idea voiced by journalist Henry McDonald that the Protestant, Unionist and Loyalist tribes of Ulster are ‘[…]the least fashionable community in Western Europe’. A cast of contributors including prominent politicians, academics, journalists and artists explore the reasons informing public perceptions attached to this community.


The Contested Identities of Ulster Protestants

July 2014 UK
240pp
Hardback
£68.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00
9781137302526
ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137302526

The Contested Identities of Ulster Protestants

February 2015 UK
240pp
Hardback
1 b/w table
£68.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00
9781137453938
ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137453938

Race, Gender and the Body in British Immigration Control
Subject to Examination
Evon Smith, Flinders University, Australia, Marinella Marmo, Flinders Law School, Flinders University, Australia
"An important and revelatory study of a shameful episode in 20th century British immigration history that was shaped by Imperial racism." – Alan Travis, Home Affairs Editor, The Guardian

This book analyses the practice of virginity testing endured by South Asian women who wished to enter Britain between the late 1960s and the early 1990s, and places this practice into a wider historical context. Using recently opened government documents the extent to which these women were interrogated and scrutinized at the border is uncovered.


Race, Gender and the Body in British Immigration Control

July 2014 UK
208pp
Hardback
£60.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00
9781137280435

Citizenship, Identity and the Politics of Multiculturalism
The Rise of Muslim Consciousness
Nasar Meer, University of Strathclyde, UK
"Widely researched and lucidly organized and written, this book is a timely contribution to the study of Muslim engagement with education, media, and political activism in the United Kingdom. It focuses on current developments at the same time that it draws on legal and parliamentary history and on the theoretical insights of sociologists such as W.E.D. Du Bois. Nasar Meer advances innovative paradigms for anchoring Muslim identity in the dynamic religious life of twenty-first century Britain." – Professor Nabil Matar, University of Minnesota, USA

In this updated new paperback, Meer further develops a novel sociological and political understanding of Muslim identities in Britain. Using case studies of Muslim mobilizations over issues of education, discrimination legislation and media representation, it also considers the local impact of global concerns such as terrorism and radicalism.


Citizenship, Identity and the Politics of Multiculturalism

July 2015 UK
256pp
Paperback
£23.99 / $38.00 / CN$45.50
9781137529886

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137529886

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=97811375280435

Click on the product links to buy or learn more.
Joseph Chamberlain
Imperial Standard Bearer, National Leader, and Local Icon
Edited by Ian Cawood and Chris Upton, Newman University, UK

The career of Joseph Chamberlain continues to fascinate historians of Empire, British politics and Midland identity. This volume is the first attempt to create a multi-faceted study of his unique and innovative career, which left the two major political parties of the age shattered and British politics transformed.


December 2015 UK
Hardback 272pp 20 images

Canadian Rights www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137528841

The British Labour Party and the Establishment of the Irish Free State, 1918-1924

Ivan Gibbons, St Mary’s University, UK

This book examines the rapidly evolving relationship between the British Labour Party and the emerging Irish nationalist forces, from which was formed the first government of the Irish Free State as both metamorphosed from opposition towards becoming the governments of their respective states.


April 2015 UK
Hardback 280pp

Canadian Rights www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137528841

The First Northern Ireland Peace Process
Power-Sharing, Sunningdale and the IRA Ceasefires 1972-76

Thomas Hennessey, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK

The First Northern Ireland Peace Process covers the various attempts to end the ‘Troubles’ from 1972-76. These attempts included secret talks with the Provisional IRA and a parallel process to build a political consensus between the British and Irish Governments and the main constitutional parties in Northern Ireland.


September 2015 UK
Hardback 248pp

Canadian Rights www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137277169

The Lib-Lab Pact
A Parliamentary Agreement, 1977-78

Jonathan Kirkup, Cardiff University, UK

Using archival sources and interviews with key participants, new insight is gained to how the Lib-Lab Pact of 1977-78 - an agreement, short of a full coalition - came about, was structured and implemented, and how Liberal leader, David Steel, might have achieved significant policy concessions on electoral reform.


October 2015 UK
Hardback 256pp 4 b/w tables, 1 graph

Canadian Rights www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137527684

British Politics

Editors: Steven Kettell (Executive Editor), University of Warwick, UK, Peter Kerr (Executive Editor), University of Birmingham, UK, Colin Hay, University of Sheffield, UK, David Marsh, Australian National University, Australia

British Politics offers the only forum explicitly designed to promote research in British political studies and seeks to provide a counterweight to the growing fragmentation of this field during recent years. The journal aims to promote a more holistic understanding of British politics.

ISSN: 1746918X / EISSN:17469198
For more information about this journal, please visit: www.palgrave-journals.com/bp
Climate Change and Social Movements
Civil Society and the Development of National Climate Change Policy

Eugene Nulman, University of Kent, UK

Climate Change and Social Movements is a riveting and thorough exploration of three important campaigns to influence climate change policy in the United Kingdom. The author delves deep into the campaigns and illuminates the way policymakers think about and respond to social movements.


July 2015 UK
200pp
Hardback
£58.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00
9781137468789

Canadian Rights
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137468789

Making British Law
Committees in Action

Louise Thompson, School of Politics, University of Surrey, UK

‘A fascinating insight into the engine room of parliament, this is a superbly researched study, showing that committees exert considerable influence on legislation. It is an indispensable antidote to all the doom-mongers who say that parliament doesn’t matter.’ — Philip Cowley, Professor of Parliamentary Government, University of Nottingham, UK

Laws are essential to the lives of all British citizens and crucial to the survival of British Governments. This book follows the work of House of Commons bill committees as they scrutinise legislation and reveals the hidden depths of law making in the British Parliament.


August 2015 UK
160pp
Hardback
£53.00 / $100.00 / CN$104.00
9781137410658

Canadian Rights
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137410658

National Policy in a Global Economy
How Government can Improve Living Standards and Balance the Books

Ian Budge, Department of Government, University of Essex, UK, Sarah Birch, School of Social and Political Sciences, University of Glasgow, UK

“This is a hugely timely book. All countries need to face up to the implications of racing globalisation without losing sight of the crucial things national governments can do to improve their societies and economies. This is a fascinating primer for our times.” — Lord Hennessy, Baron Hennessy of Nympsfield

This study offers an analysis of the UK’s current economic policy options and a plan for improving life for ordinary citizens via a sensible and realistic understanding of how governments can manage economic performance. It provides a manifesto which political parties could immediately adopt to make life better for all.


Canadian Rights
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137473042

The Gove Legacy
Education in Britain after the Coalition

Edited by Mike Finn, Liverpool Hope University, UK

“This excellent collection tells us a great deal about government policy-making generally, as well as the specific educational legacy of Michael Gove and the Coalition Government. As someone who was directly involved in one set of reforms, I was intrigued by how much I had forgotten, or never known, about the detail of policy-making and implementation. But I was also deeply impressed by the way in which the authors, from very different perspectives, leave one with a much clearer understanding of how education policy has evolved in England; of major underlying shifts, many of which started well before 2010; and of how much, or little, future governments are likely to change direction. Highly recommended!” — Professor Alison Wolf CB, Sir Roy Griffiths Professor of Public Management, King’s College London, author of Does Education Matter?

Michael Gove was, unquestionably, a pivotal figure in British educational reform during his time as the coalition’s Secretary of State for Education. This team of experts, drawn from academia, think-tanks and trade unions, offer an unrivalled early assessment of the impact of Gove, and his reforms, on the British educational landscape.

Contents: Introduction: The Gove Ascendancy - Michael Gove as Secretary of State for Education; Mike Finn * 1. The Gove Legacy in State Education; Brian Lightman * 2. The Gove Legacy in Independent Schools: The Making and Unmaking of a Supreme Soverie; Tim Hands * And more...

Canadian Rights
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137491503

Click on the product links to buy or learn more.
Time and Action in the Scottish Independence Referendum

Michael Gardiner, University of Warwick, UK

“There have been diaries and accounts of the referendum movement but none that give the depth of analysis that Michael Gardiner brings to the table. Britain as the Undead state, re-telling the movement as part of a narrative of British reform – and trying to capture the idea of self-determination, thereby cancelling both past and future for Scotland. It’s a captivating insightful analysis of what we’ve just lived through. Essential reading.” – Mike Small, editor of Bella Caledonia

This book describes the recent Scottish independence referendum as the latest incarnation of a contest between two times – on one hand, an ideally continuous time beyond determination underpinning financial sovereignty, on the other the interruptions to this ideal continuity inherent in human action.


Soft Power and Freedom under the Coalition
State-Corporate Power and the Threat to Democracy

Emma Bell, University of Savoie, France

“A fascinating exploration – case by case, act by act, in and both foreign and domestic policy – of how a shrunklen, negative, corporate-friendly definition of freedom came to dominate Coalition thinking and dash the hopes of those who hoped that May 2010 might turn out to be a genuinely ‘liberal moment’ for the UK.” – Tim Bale, Professor of Politics, Queen Mary University of London, UK

This study of five key policy areas, from welfare reform to foreign policy, demonstrates that the Conservative-Liberal Democrat coalition failed to fulfil its promise to reverse the rising power of the State. It exercised more subtle forms of ‘soft power’, often in partnership with the private sector, and to the detriment of ordinary citizens.


Culture and Immigration in Context
An Ethnography of Romanian Migrant Workers in London

Daniel Briggs, Universidad Europea, Spain, Dorina Dobre, University of East London, UK

Based on ethnographic data, this revealing study presents a humane and realistic account of Romanian economic migrants and their life in the UK, providing a more balanced picture of the way new immigrant groups are depicted and popularly perceived.


The Public on the Public
The British Public as Trust, Reflexivity and Political Foreclosure

Claire Westall and Michael Gardiner, University of Warwick, UK

In Britain, the resistance to popular determination allowed by the financial construct of the public has been so successful that this term, public, must be re-read as politically paralyzing. The problem, our problem, is the public – which we are so often told will bring us together and provide for us – and it is this we must move beyond.

New Directions in Comparative Capitalisms Research
Critical and Global Perspectives

Edited by Matthias Ebenau, IG Metall, Germany, Ian Bruff, University of Manchester, UK, and Christian May, Goethe University Frankfurt am Main, Germany

“Charting new directions, developing new perspectives, and bringing new energy to the field of comparative capitalisms research, this innovative collection presents a radical challenge to intellectual path dependency. In the best traditions of critical and heterodox scholarship, it opens up and illuminates the horizon—not only with new analytical formulations but with new political-economic imaginations as well.” – Jamie Peck, University of British Columbia, Canada

Now that the ‘Varieties of Capitalism’ hype has passed, students of capitalist diversity are searching for new directions. This book presents the first sustained dialogue between institutionalist ‘post-VoC’ and more critical, global approaches, thus contributing to the development of a new generation of Comparative Capitalisms scholarship.

Contents: PART I: COMPARING CAPITALISMS IN THE GLOBAL POLITICAL ECONOMY * PART II: CRITICAL PERSPECTIVES AND DEBATES * PART III: GLOBAL PERSPECTIVES AND DEBATES

Antitrust Institutions and Policies in the Globalising Economy

Eleonora Poli, Instituto Affari Internazionali (IAI), Italy

“This volume is a must read for those interested in the evolution of international economic institutions, models of capitalism and diffusion of ideas in the global economy.” – Anastasia Nsevetailova, City University, UK

Eleonora Poli analyses how ideas and material interests have come to determine the evolution of antitrust policies in the USA, EU, Japan and BRICS. She argues that three major economic crises together with market globalisation have changed governments’ perceptions of market competition, giving rise to a neo-liberal global phase.


Comparative Politics

A Poststructuralist Discourse Theory of Global Politics

Dirk Nabers, University of Kiel, Germany

The book analyses the notions of crisis and social change from a radical discourse theoretical perspective. Crisis is conceptualized as structural dislocation, which denotes temporally and locally split subjectivities, and societal change is understood on the basis of a thoroughly articulated theory of difference.

Contents: Introduction * PART I * 1 Crisis * 2 Change * PART II * 3 Reality * 4 Difference * PART III * 5 Hegemony * 6 Discourse Analysis * PART IV * 7 Dislocation * 8 Hegemony: Towards a discourse theory of crisis and change

How Politics Makes Us Sick
Neoliberal Epidemics

Ted Schrecker and Clare Bambra, University of Durham, UK

“It’s official: austerity and neoliberalism is bad for your health. This impeccably researched book illustrates how the reigning dogma of our time is bad for people – and spurs us on to find an alternative.” – Owen Jones, Author and Columnist for The Guardian

Ted Schrecker and Clare Bambra argue that the obesity, insecurity, austerity and inequality that result from neoliberal (or ‘market fundamentalist’) policies are hazardous to our health, asserting that these neoliberal epidemics require a political cure.

Making Citizens
Public Rituals and Personal Journeys to Citizenship

Bridget Byrne, University of Manchester, UK

“Drawing on observations of ceremonies in six countries, as well as interviews with new citizens in Britain, Byrne offers a rich account that sheds light on the tensions, dissonances, and convergences surrounding the significance and experiences of citizenship. Byrne takes us from the pomp and circumstance of some large ceremonies or more modest and less formal ones, to the long, and at times difficult ‘journeys’ and experiences of those that she aptly refers to as ‘citizens’ (like gradualists). She reveals how a nation’s hospitality can be more uneven, fraught, and tenuous than the ceremonies suggest.” — Anne-Marie Fortier, Lancaster University, UK

In an increasingly mobile world with mounting concerns about the states’ control of borders and migration, passports and citizenship rights matter more than ever. This book asks what citizenship ceremonies can tell us about how citizenship is understood through empirical research in the UK, the USA, Canada, Australia, the Netherlands and Ireland.


Palgrave Politics of Identity and Citizenship Series

November 2014 UK November 2014 US
216pp Hardcover £66.00 / $95.00 / CN$110.00 9781137003201
ebooks available

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137003201

Cross-Taiwan Strait Relations in an Era of Technological Change
Security, Economic and Cultural Dimensions

Edited by Paul Irwin Crookes, School of Interdisciplinary Area Studies, University of Oxford, UK, Jan Knoerich, Lau China Institute, King’s College London, UK

“Cross-strait relations are clearly a multi-dimensional phenomenon, but prior to this book, rarely did one volume address the political, economic and cultural aspects of cross-strait relations adequately, let alone with the depth found across the chapters of Cross-Taiwan Strait Relations in an Era of Technological Change.” — Douglas B. Fuller, Professor, School of Management, Zhejiang University, China

This book explores how technological change is influencing the dynamics of relations between mainland China and Taiwan. Using the latest research, it examines the acceleration of technology-led and how it shapes three key dimensions of the cross-Strait relationship: the overarching security context; the economic context; and the cultural context.

Contents: Acknowledgements * List of Figures and Tables * List of Contributors * 1. Cross-Taiwan Strait Relations in an Era of Technological Change: Introduction; Elisabeth Forster and Jan Knoerich * 2. Post-Election Cross-Strait Relations: High Hopes and Low Expectations; Steven M. Goldstein * 3. Technological Change and China’s Naval Modernization: Security Implications for Taiwan; Elizabeth Freund Larus * And more...

St Antony’s Series

June 2015 UK June 2015 US
216pp 1 map, 8 b/w tables, 6 figures Hardcover £63.00 / $100.00 / CN$104.00 9781137391414
ebooks available

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137391414

The UN Secretariat’s Influence on the Evolution of Peacekeeping

Silke Weinlich, University of Duisburg-Essen, Germany

Using a unique analytical framework, the UN Secretariat’s Influence on the Evolution of Peacekeeping reveals deep insights in the UN’s peacekeeping decision-making and shows that even international bureaucracies with limited autonomy can shape international politics.


Transformations of the State

June 2014 UK June 2013 US
304pp 11 b/w tables, 1 figure, 2 b/w photos Hardcover £65.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00 9780230572492
ebooks available

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9780230572492

Collective Memory and National Membership
Identity and Citizenship Models in Turkey and Austria

Meral Ugur Cinar, Department of Political Science and Public Administration, Bilikent University, Turkey

“In her bold and erudite comparative study, Uğur Cinar boldly identifies the remote but powerful impact exerted not by the content but by the type of narrative nations and peoples embrace.” — Ian S. Lustick, Bess W. Heyman Professor, University of Pennsylvania, USA

This study seeks to explain the impact of historical narratives on the inclusiveness and pluralism of citizenship models. Drawing on comparative historical analysis of two post-imperial core countries, Turkey and Austria, it explores how narrative forms operate to support or constrain citizenship models.


February 2015 UK February 2015 US
184pp 1 colour illustration, 4 b/w tables, 2 b/w illustrations Hardcover £63.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137473653
ebooks available

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137473653

International Politics

Editor: Michael Cox, London School of Economics and Political Science, UK

International Politics defines itself as critical in character, truly international in scope, and totally engaged with the central issues facing the world today. The journal addresses contemporary transnational issues and global problems across geographic, theoretical and methodological boundaries.

ISSN: 13845748 / EISSN: 17403898

For more information about this journal, please visit: www.palgrave-journals.com/ip

Click on the product links to buy or learn more.
International Politics Reviews

Editor: Michael J. Williams, New York University, USA

International Politics Reviews publishes in-depth review articles which present authoritative and up-to-date surveys, synthesis and evaluation of the big questions and trends in the field. A subscription to IPR is included with subscription to International Politics.

ISSN: 20502982 / EISSN: 20502990
For more information about this journal, please visit: www.palgrave-journals.com/ipr

The Presidentialization of Political Parties
Organizations, Institutions and Leaders

Edited by Gianluca Passarelli, Department of Political Science, University La Sapienza Rome, Italy

This book is an important contribution to the study of political parties and the role of the presidents in contemporary democracies. Based on 11 in-depth country case studies, it highlights the political dynamics that account for variation in the presidentialization of political parties in different regime types. While stressing the importance of institutions, it shows that the presidentialization of political parties is at least partly shaped by their genetic features. This book provides an important contribution to comparative studies and should be read by both scholars and students alike.” – Robert Elgie, Dublin City University, Ireland

This book explains why the level of party presidentialization varies from one country to another. It considers the effects of constitutional structures as well as the party’s original features, and argues that the degree of presidentialization varies as a function of the party’s genetics.


August 2015 USAugust 2015 US
304 pp
23 figures, 11 b/w tables
£68.00 / $105.00 / CN$115.00 9781137482457
ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137482457

Neoliberal Labour Governments and the Union Response

The Politics of the End of Labourism

Jason Schulman, Adjunct Assistant Professor, Lehman College, City University of New York, USA

“In his clearly written and well organised study, Jason Schulman provides valuable information about the embrace and implementation of neoliberal policies by the New Zealand, British and Australian labour parties from the 1980s through to the mid 2000s, with particular emphasis on relationships between labor governments and union leaders.” – Dr Rick Kuhn, Adjunct Reader in Sociology, Australian National University

A cross-country comparison of recent Labour Party governments in New Zealand, Britain, and Australia, and an exploration of how those countries’ labour movements responded to their parties’ neoliberal policies in power.


May 2015 UKMay 2015 US
184 pp
£63.00 / $100.00 / CN$104.00 9781137303165
Hardback
Canadian Rights
ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137303165

Securing Pension Provision

The Challenge of Reforming the Age of Entitlement

Catherine Blair, Independent Scholar, UK

By comparing Germany, France, the UK and the USA this study explores how governments have tackled the increased pressure of financing state pensions. Specifically, it looks at the approach of each of these countries to raising the age of entitlement in order to understand the ways in which this policy was introduced in different countries.


August 2014 UKAugust 2014 US
304 pp
5 figures, 13 b/w tables
£45.00 / $67.50 / CN$78.00 9781137453969
ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137453969

Culture and the Politics of Welfare

Exploring Societal Values and Social Choices

John Hudson, University of York, UK, Nam Kyong Jo, SungKongHoe University, South Korea, Antonia Keung, University of York, UK

This text offers an in-depth examination of the influence of culture on welfare states. It suggests new ways in which cross-national differences in culture might be measured and, using a range of approaches, utilizes these measures to explore the role culture plays in shaping differences in social policy frameworks across high income countries.


December 2014 UKDecember 2014 US
140 pp
£45.00 / $67.50 / CN$78.00 9781137457486
Hardback
ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137457486

COMPARATIVE POLITICS
Politicizing European Integration
Struggling with the Awakening Giant

Dominic Hoeglinger, Senior Research and Teaching Associate, Department of Political Science, University of Zurich, Switzerland

"The question of politicizing European integration is not only an important question for scholars. It is also a central question in the public debate about the legitimacy of the European Union. With its novel theoretical ideas and impressive data, this book is a must for everyone interested in this question."
— Christoffer Green-Pedersen, Professor of Political Science, Aarhus University, Denmark

This book offers a comprehensive treatment of the timely question of the politicization of European integration. It shows how this issue's complex linkages with traditional political divides pose a tough challenge to politicians and lead to bitter framing contests about its actual meaning.

Contents:
PART I: INTRODUCTION
PART II: THE CHALLENGING POLITICIZATION OF A MULTI-FACETED ISSUE
PART III: PUBLIC DEBATES AS A SOURCE OF POLITICAL DATA
PART IV: DYNAMICS AND PARTICIPANTS OF THE PUBLIC DEBATE ON EUROPE
PART V: HOW EUROPEAN INTEGRATION ORIENTATIONS ARE STRUCTURED
PART VI: TO SPEAK OR NOT TO SPEAK OF EUROPE: ISSUE-EMPHASIZED STRATEGIES
PART VII: THE FRAMING OF EUROPEAN INTEGRATION
PART VIII: WIDE AWAKE OR FAST ASLEEP? THE LIMITED POLITICIZATION OF EUROPE
PART IX: CONCLUSION

Challenges to Democracy in the 21st Century

AWAKE OR FAST ASLEEP? THE LIMITED POLITICIZATION OF EUROPE

PART I: INTRODUCTION
PART II: THE CHALLENGING POLITICIZATION OF A MULTI-FACETED ISSUE
PART III: PUBLIC DEBATES AS A SOURCE OF POLITICAL DATA
PART IV: DYNAMICS AND PARTICIPANTS OF THE PUBLIC DEBATE ON EUROPE
PART V: HOW EUROPEAN INTEGRATION ORIENTATIONS ARE STRUCTURED
PART VI: TO SPEAK OR NOT TO SPEAK OF EUROPE: ISSUE-EMPHASIZED STRATEGIES
PART VII: THE FRAMING OF EUROPEAN INTEGRATION
PART VIII: WIDE AWAKE OR FAST ASLEEP? THE LIMITED POLITICIZATION OF EUROPE
PART IX: CONCLUSION

International Migration into Europe
From Subjects to Objects

Gabriella Lazaridis, University of Leicester, UK

"A timely and important contribution to our understanding of migration in Europe. It summarizes, encapsulates and analyzes this complex and rapidly changing topic in a wholly readable way. Policy makers and students as well as experts will find this a very helpful book for understanding the various issues. This book will be the key migration text for the coming years." - Claire Wallace, University of Aberdeen, UK

This book aims to decipher the complex web of structural, institutional and cultural contradictions which shape the inclusion-exclusion dialectic and the multifaceted grid within which the ‘us’ becomes the ‘other’ and the ‘other’ becomes the ‘us’. It looks at how international migrants in Europe transform from legal subjects into legal objects.

Contents:
Introduction
1. Irregular Migration and Undocumented Migrants – The Subjects
2. Documented Migrants - The Injects
3. From Undocumented to Documented - Migration and Self-Employment
4. Migrant Women: Maida, Nannies and Nurses, and the Ban on the Headscarf
5. Human Trafficking and Smuggling
6. The Production of Ultimate Subjects
7. Migration Regimes, the Multiculturalism Question and Regularization Policies in Europe
8. The Challenges of Migration for EU Citizenship: From Subjects and Ejects to Subjects

Migration, Diasporas and Citizenship

July 2015 UK
240pp
Hardback
£60.00 / $95.00 / CN$104.00
9781137384959
ebooks available

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137384959

Click on the product links to buy or learn more.
The European Commission, Expert Groups, and the Policy Process

Demystifying Technocratic Governance

Julia Metz, Advisor at the German Parliament

“This book provides a comprehensive analysis of the European Commission’s expert committees, drawing on quantitative data as well as on case studies. The expert group system has so far been seen as one of the main indicators of the Commission’s predominantly technocratic nature. Metz challenges this view, showing that expert groups are parts of a basically political process, thus portraying the Commission more as a ‘normal’ political executive than as a technocratic body.” — Prof. Morten Egeberg, Department of Political Science, University of Oslo, Norway

This book challenges the assumption that policy makers’ work with advisory committees is emblematic of technocratic governance. Analyzing how and why the European Commission uses expert groups in the policy process, it shows that experts not only solve technical problems, but also function as political devices and negotiators in modern governance.


August 2015 UK August 2015 US
264pp Hardback £68.00 / $105.00 / CN$115.00 9781137437228
Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137437228

EU Democracy Promotion and the Arab Spring

International Cooperation and Authoritarianism

Vera van Hüllen, Leuphana Universität Lüneburg, Germany

The author explores the practice and effects of the European Union’s democracy promotion efforts vis-à-vis its authoritarian neighbours in the Middle East and North Africa. She argues that the same set of factors facilitated both international cooperation of authoritarian regimes on democracy promotion and their persistence during the Arab Spring.


Governance and Limited Statehood

August 2015 UK August 2015 US
256pp Hardback £65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137298515
Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137298515

The Palgrave Handbook of the European Administrative System

Edited by Michael W. Bauer, German University of Administrative Sciences, Speyer, Jarle Trondal, Department of Political Science and Management, University of Agder, Norway and ARENA Centre for European Studies, University of Oslo, Norway

“This Handbook reveals the interlocking organizational, political and multi-level dimensions of the EU’s administrative system. The individual chapters enrich our understanding of its distinctive institutional and behavioral aspects; together, they delimit how this emerging administrative order enhances and limits the EU’s role as an autonomous policymaker.” — Chris Ansell, University of California, Berkeley, USA

Drawing on research from the administrative sciences and using organizational, institutional and decision-making theories, this volume examines the emerging bureaucratic framework of the EU and highlights that analyzing the patterns and dynamics of the EU’s administrative capacities is essential to understand how it shapes European public policy.

Contents: PART I: THEORETICAL PERSPECTIVES * PART II: EU’S EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION * PART III: EU’S PARLIAMENT ADMINISTRATION * PART IV: EU’S ‘INTERGOVERNMENTAL’ ADMINISTRATION * PART V: EU’S COURT ADMINISTRATION * PART VI: EU’S SUBORDINATED ADMINISTRATION * PART VII: VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL ADMINISTRATIVE INTERACTION * PART VIII: CONCLUSIONS AND CHALLENGES

January 2015 UK January 2015 US
35 b/w tables, 21 figures £150.00 / $273.00 / CN$293.00 9781137339881
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137339881

Business Lobbying and Trade Governance

The Case of EU-China Relations

Jappe Eckhardt, Simon Fraser University, Canada

“The political economy behind trade policy formulation becomes increasingly visible in a world featuring the continued expansion of international supply chains. By contextualizing a number of recent and high profile EU antidumping and safeguard disputes concerning the integration of China into the global economy, Jappe Eckhardt’s delightful case studies bring this phenomenon to life.” — Chad P. Bown, The World Bank

This book provides an innovative account of how the globalization of production and the emergence of global value chains impacts on trade preferences, lobby strategies and the political influence of EU firms. It sheds new light on the complex EU-China trade relations.


August 2015 UK August 2015 US
192pp Hardback £63.00 / $100.00 / CN$104.00 9781137325433
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137325433
EU Civil Society
Patterns of Cooperation, Competition and Conflict
Edited by Håkan Johansson, Lund University, Sweden, Sara Kalm, Lund University, Sweden

“This volume is a fantastically innovative contribution to the study of EU civil society. The relational approach covering the theoretical perspectives of the network, coalition and field model focuses on cooperation and competition so decisive for the constitution and performance of CSOs. The entire book is a ‘must read’ not only because of the empirical richness of the individual contributions but because the common relational approach provides a comprehensive view of the structure and dynamics of EU civil society.” - Beate Kohler-Koch, University of Mannheim, Germany

This volume provides a novel and relational sociological approach to the study of EU civil society. It focuses on the interactions and interrelations between civil society actors and the forms of capital that structure the fields and sub-fields of EU civil society, through new and important empirical studies on organized EU civil society.

Contents: PART I: TRENDS, INTERACTIONS AND POSITIONS WITHIN PLATFORMS OF CSOS * PART II: MEMBERSHIP AND IDENTITY STRUGGLES WITHIN AND BETWEEN EU-LEVEL CSOS * PART III: THE EUROPEAN CITIZENS’ INITIATIVE: A NEW ARENA FOR CIVIL SOCIETY ACTIVISM?

Social Movement Campaigns on EU Policy
In the Corridors and in the Streets
Louisa Parks, University of Lincoln, UK

"Is the European Union a chance or an hindrance for progressive movements? In this volume Louisa Parks provides a theoretically provocative and empirically rich “it depends” answer to this question, comparing several protest campaigns of the civil society and social movement organizations targeting European institutions [...] A must read for scholars of contentious politics and European integration alike." - Professor Donatella della Porta, European University Institute, Italy

This book assesses how much influence social movements have on EU policy and the means through which influence is secured. Using wide-ranging case studies of campaigns from GMOs to water rights and Internet freedom, it elucidates the important differences between technical and political campaigns.


Participatory Democracy and Civil Society in the EU
Agenda-Setting and Institutionalisation
Luis Bouza Garcia, College of Europe, Belgium

This book is about both the symbolic and the real struggles for the control of the EU’s agenda on participatory democracy in the last fifteen years. The book analyzes how civil society organizations contributed to an agenda which has implications for the regulation of interest groups to the institutions and for the democratic legitimacy of the EU.

**The Making of a European President**

Nereo Peñalver García, European Parliament, Belgium

"This book tells the inside story of Europe’s first presidential campaign, the candidates, how they were chosen, the campaign trail, the TV debates and the tense negotiations which followed. It explains what led to this new way of choosing the Commission president and what it means for the future of the EU."


April 2015 UK

240pp

Hardback

£68.00 / $105.00 / CN$115.00

9781137476739

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137476739

---

**European Union Enlargement Conditionality**

Eli Gateva, Queen Mary University of London, UK

The book provides the first comprehensive comparative analysis of the development of EU enlargement conditionality across four different enlargement waves – the first (2004) and the second (2007) phase of the Eastern enlargement, the EU enlargement to Croatia (2013), and the ongoing enlargement round involving Turkey and the Western Balkans.


August 2015 UK

240pp

Hardback

£68.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00

9781137482426

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137482426

---

**Immigration and Citizenship in an Enlarged European Union**

The Political Dynamics of Intra-EU Mobility

Simon McMahon, Coventry University, UK

"No subject is more divisive than migration policy in the current political debate in Europe. However, six years into the global financial crisis, it is not only migration from third countries, but even intra-EU migration which creates tensions and controversies. The EU itself does not seem able to address a fundamental crisis of identity. This book provides a comprehensive overview of the politics of immigration and citizenship in the European Union, going at the origins of the debate on what it truly means to be a European Citizen. After introducing the theoretical dimension of the politics of immigration and citizenship, the book explores the cases of intra-EU migration in Italy and Spain on focusing on the case of the Roma. This thorough volume is essential reading for those who wish to understand the dynamics of intra-EU migration from a deep, cultural perspective."

- Professor Leila Simona Talani, Professor of International Political Economy and Jean Monnet Chair in European Political Economy, King’s College London

A distinctive contribution to the politics of citizenship and immigration in an expanding European Union, this book explains how and why differences arise in responses to immigration by examining local, national and transnational dimensions of public debates on Romanian migrants and the Roma minority in Italy and Spain.

Contents: 1. Introduction: The Politics of Immigration and Citizenship in an Enlarging European Union * 2. Defining who is who in the politics of immigration * 3. The Structural Context of Immigration to Italy and Spain * 4. The National Politics of Immigration in Italy and Spain * 5. The Local Politics of Immigration in Rome and Madrid * And more... 

Palgrave Studies in Citizenship Transitions

February 2015 UK

248pp

16 illustrations

£65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00

9781137433916

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137433916

---

**Social Policy and the Eurocrisis**

Quo Vadis Social Europe

Edited by Amandine Crespy, CEVIPOF, Université Libre de Bruxelles, Belgium, Georg Menz, Goldsmith’s College, University of London, UK

In this study, an international and multidisciplinary team take stock of the promise and shortfalls of ‘Social Europe’ today, examining the response to the Eurocrisis, the past decade of social policy in the image of the Lisbon Agenda, and the politics that derailed a more Delorsian Europe from ever emerging.


October 2015 UK

240pp

Hardback

£70.00 / $110.00 / CN$127.00

9781137473394

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137473394
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>The Maritime Dimension of European Security</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seapower and the European Union</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basil Germond, Lancaster University, UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Germond’s exploration of the maritime dimension of European security is based on a sophisticated historical and geo-strategic understanding of the importance of seapower, and of the security needs and obligations of the EU. This is an outstanding contribution to our understanding of the often-neglected realities of global seapower in the 21st century.&quot; – Anne Deighton, Department of Politics and International Relations, University of Oxford, UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This book discusses the significance of the maritime domain for European security in general and the European Union in particular.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June 2015 UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>248pp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137017802">www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137017802</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Research Methods in European Union Studies</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Edited by Kennet Lynggaard, Department for Society and Globalisation, University of Roskilde, Denmark, Ian Manners, Department of Political Science, University of Copenhagen, Denmark, Karl Löfgren, School of Government, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Those researching the EU are confronted with a bewildering menu of epistemologies, methodologies, research designs, and methods of data collection and analysis. In this very welcome volume, seasoned EU scholars unlock these bodies of knowledge and tailor them to the specific needs of their sub-fields. The volume is a must read for all who seek to find more convincing answers to their research questions. And who does not?&quot; – Markus Haverland, Professor of Political Science, Erasmus University Rotterdam, The Netherlands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This collection sets a new agenda for conducting research on the EU and learns from past mistakes. In doing so it provides a state-of-the-art examination of social science research designs in EU studies while providing innovative guidelines for the advancement of more inclusive and empirically sensitive research designs in EU studies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Contents</strong>: PART I: OVERVIEW * PART II: MICRO-ANALYSIS * PART III: MESO-ANALYSIS * PART IV: MACRO-ANALYSIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July 2015 UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360pp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Rights ebooks available</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9780230363052">www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9780230363052</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>The European Union and Peacebuilding</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Cross-Border Dimension</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathal McCall, School of Politics, International Studies and Philosophy, Queen’s University Belfast, UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;The European Union and Conflict Transformation is a most welcome addition to the scholarly study of Europeanization for it is not only the best book available on the impact of the European Union on culture, politics and identity in the borderlands of Northern Ireland, but it may be the best book today on the politics of culture in European borderlands. McCall’s compelling analysis of the politics of border life goes beyond Ireland to illustrate many of the problems and joys of national and regional integration that affect so many people across the continent.&quot; - Thomas M. Wilson, Binghamton University, State University of New York, USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross-border cooperation is integral to the peace-building objective of the EU. Yet, 25 years of such cooperation has often failed to translate into connecting people across borders. This study assesses the significance of cross-border cooperation for addressing Europe’s conflict wounds and examines its prospects in an enlarged EU of 28 members.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October 2014 UK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192pp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardback</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canadian Rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><a href="http://www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137357700">www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137357700</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Click on the product links to buy or learn more.
Cultural Governance and the European Union

Protecting and Promoting Cultural Diversity in Europe

Evangelia Psychogiopoulou, Hellenic Foundation for European & Foreign Policy, Greece

This edited collection brings together distinguished scholars across a range of academic disciplines to explore how the European Union engages with culture. The book examines the ways in which cultural issues have been framed at the EU level and the policies and instruments to which they have given vent.

Contents: PART I: THE EU CULTURAL POLICY * PART II: EU INTERNAL POLICIES AND CULTURE * PART III: FUNDAMENTAL RIGHTS AND CULTURE * PART IV: EU EXTERNAL POLICIES AND CULTURE

Institutional and Policy Change in the European Parliament

Deciding on Freedom, Security and Justice

Ariadna Ripoll Servent, Otto-Friedrich-Universität Bamberg, Germany

“Ripoll Servent has produced a groundbreaking analysis of the European Parliament as an emerging actor in the EU’s Area of Freedom, Security and Justice. By linking a very significant new political actor with empirical investigations in three distinct case studies, the book makes a substantial contribution to our understanding of both the institutional framework and the legislative output of the EU. It is highly recommended for anyone interested in European security governance or European studies more generally.” – Christian Kaunert, Professor of International Politics, University of Dundee, Scotland

Contents: Introduction * PART I: THE EU CULTURAL POLICY * PART II: EU INTERNAL POLICIES AND CULTURE * PART III: FUNDAMENTAL RIGHTS AND CULTURE * PART IV: EU EXTERNAL POLICIES AND CULTURE

EU Coordination in International Institutions

Policy and Process in Gx Forums

Peter Debaere, University of Ghent, Belgium

“Debaere provides a compelling and authoritative account of EU coordination in the empirically challenging Gx context. This study provides not only key insights into the varied coordination patterns of the EU in G7, G8, and G20 processes, but also enriches the concept of coordination which is surprisingly underdeveloped in the literature.” – Katie Verlin Laatikainen, Associate Professor, Adelphi University, USA

This book examines the European Union (EU) coordination of the G7, G8 and G20 (Gx). The author comprehensively maps out the different coordination processes for each Gx forum and assesses the procedures used, the actors involved as well as the evolution of the Gx forum over time.

Contents: PART I: INTRODUCTION * PART II: MAPPING EU COORDINATION * PART III: EXPLAINING EU COORDINATION * PART IV: CONCLUSION
The EU and the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons
Strategies, Policies, Actions
Edited by Spyros Blavoukos, Department of International and European Economic Studies, Athens University of Economics and Business, Greece, Dimitrios Bourantonis, Department of International and European Economic Studies, Athens University of Economics and Business, Greece, Clara Portela, School of Social Sciences, Singapore Management University

“...the editors have brought together, in an admirably cohesive fashion, a group of well-known scholars and practitioners, providing fresh and unique insights into the EU’s policy on nuclear proliferation, and offering a nuanced and effective analysis of its strengths and limitations. Students and policy practitioners alike will find this book invaluable for understanding the EU’s role in the prevention of nuclear proliferation.” — Emil J. Kirchner, Jean Monnet Chair, University of Essex, UK

Much of the literature on the emerging role of the EU as a non-proliferation actor has only a minimal engagement with theory. This collection aims to rectify this by placing the role of the EU in the non-proliferation of nuclear weapons within an analytical framework inspired by emerging literature on the performance of international organisations.

Contents: PART I INTRODUCTION AND ANALYTICAL FRAMEWORK * PART II: THE EU NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION POLICY: BACKGROUND AND EVOLUTION * PART III: EU MULTILATERAL INTERACTIONS * PART IV: EU BILATERAL INTERACTIONS AND GOVERNANCE * PART V: CONCLUSIONS

EU Foreign Policy Towards Latin America
Roberto Dominguez, Department of Government, Suffolk University, UK

“The book provides a long overdue expert and up-to-date analysis of the EU-Latin American interregional relationship. It is comprehensively assessed, thoughtfully conceptualized, and carefully argued. Students and practitioners with an interest in interregional studies and EU external relations will find this an invaluable resource.” — Emil J. Kirchner, Jean Monnet Chair, University of Essex, UK

This book analyzes the relations between two geographical areas with different levels of regional institutionalization: the European Union and Latin America. Characterized by low interdependence and asymmetry, this relationship operates in different levels ranging from EU-individual countries to EU-Latin American summits.

Contents: PART I EU-LATIN AMERICAN INTERREGIONALISM * PART II EU POLICIES TOWARD LATIN AMERICA * PART III THE SUMMITS * PART IV ASSOCIATION AGREEMENTS * PART V: ALTERNATIVE STRATEGIES * PART VI: REGIONAL PARTNERS * PART VII: TENSE RELATIONSHIPS

The European Union as a Diplomatic Actor
Edited by Joachim Koops, Vesalius College and Department of Political Science, Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Belgium, Gjovalin Macaj, Department of Politics and International Relations, University of Oxford, UK

“This pioneering overview of the European Union’s (EU’s) hybrid and multi-level system of diplomacy is written for and by scholars as well as practitioners. Covering EU representation in a broad range of world regions, international forums and burning issue areas, the contributions not only analyse in depth the challenges facing EU diplomacy, but also offer useful suggestions for future improvements.” — Christer Jonsson, Professor Emeritus, Lund University, Sweden

This collection brings together leading scholars and practitioners to assess the processes, institutions and outcomes of the EU’s collective diplomatic engagement in the fields of security, human rights, trade and finance and geopolitical interests. It analyzes successes and failures in the EU’s search for global influence in the post-Lisbon era.


The Securitisation of Migration in the EU
Debates Since 9/11
Edited by Gabriella Lazaridis, University of Leicester, UK, Khusreudd Wadia, University of Warwick, UK

Since 9/11 Western states have sought to integrate ‘securitisation’ measures within migration regimes as asylum seekers and other migrant categories come to be seen as agents of social instability or as potential terrorists. Treating migration as a security threat has therefore increased insecurity amongst migrant and ethnic minority populations.

Contents: PART I SECURITISATION OF MIGRATION * PART II SECURITISATION AND ITS IMPACT ON MIGRANT AND ETHNIC MINORITY COMMUNITIES * PART III POPULIST RESPONSES TO SECURITISATION AND MIGRATION IN A CRISIS EUROPE

The Securitisation of Migration in the EU
Debates Since 9/11
Edited by Gabriella Lazaridis, University of Leicester, UK, Khusreudd Wadia, University of Warwick, UK

Since 9/11 Western states have sought to integrate ‘securitisation’ measures within migration regimes as asylum seekers and other migrant categories come to be seen as agents of social instability or as potential terrorists. Treating migration as a security threat has therefore increased insecurity amongst migrant and ethnic minority populations.

Contents: PART I SECURITISATION OF MIGRATION * PART II SECURITISATION AND ITS IMPACT ON MIGRANT AND ETHNIC MINORITY COMMUNITIES * PART III POPULIST RESPONSES TO SECURITISATION AND MIGRATION IN A CRISIS EUROPE

The Securitisation of Migration in the EU
Debates Since 9/11
Edited by Gabriella Lazaridis, University of Leicester, UK, Khusreudd Wadia, University of Warwick, UK

Since 9/11 Western states have sought to integrate ‘securitisation’ measures within migration regimes as asylum seekers and other migrant categories come to be seen as agents of social instability or as potential terrorists. Treating migration as a security threat has therefore increased insecurity amongst migrant and ethnic minority populations.

Contents: PART I SECURITISATION OF MIGRATION * PART II SECURITISATION AND ITS IMPACT ON MIGRANT AND ETHNIC MINORITY COMMUNITIES * PART III POPULIST RESPONSES TO SECURITISATION AND MIGRATION IN A CRISIS EUROPE

The Securitisation of Migration in the EU
Debates Since 9/11
Edited by Gabriella Lazaridis, University of Leicester, UK, Khusreudd Wadia, University of Warwick, UK

Since 9/11 Western states have sought to integrate ‘securitisation’ measures within migration regimes as asylum seekers and other migrant categories come to be seen as agents of social instability or as potential terrorists. Treating migration as a security threat has therefore increased insecurity amongst migrant and ethnic minority populations.
The European External Action Service

Edited by David Spence, Senior Visiting Fellow, LSE European Institute, UK; Jozef Bátora, Comenius University Bratislava, Slovakia

"Diplomacy at all levels is experiencing fundamental challenges as it responds to changing global, regional and national environments. As the contributors to this book clearly demonstrate, the development of the EEAS after the Lisbon Treaty provides a significant and fascinating instance of diplomatic change and adaptation. The careful blending of academic and practitioner perspectives will prove invaluable to those concerned with the transformation of diplomacy generally as well as the development of the processes and structures associated with EU foreign policy." – Brian Hocking, Emeritus Professor of International Relations, Loughborough University, UK

This book questions whether the institutions and practices of the emerging EU diplomatic system conform to established standards of the state-centric diplomatic order; or whether practice is paving the way for innovative, even revolutionary, forms of diplomatic organisation.

Contents: PART I: THE NEW SETTING OF EU DIPLOMACY * PART II: THE EAS AND INTERNATIONAL LAW * PART III: EFFECTIVE MULTILATERALISM: EU DELEGATIONS TO INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS * PART IV: BILATERALISM and EUROPEAN DIPLOMATIC CAPACITY * PART V: ORGANIZING FOR A COMPREHENSIVE DIPLOMATIC APPROACH * PART VI: HUMAN RESOURCES AND DIPLOMATIC TRAINING

August 2015 UK August 2015 US
456pp 11 b/w tables, 12 figures
Hardback £73.00 / $115.00 / CN$127.00 9781137383020

Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137383020

The EU Foreign Policy Analysis

Democratic Legitimacy, Media, and Climate Change

Cristian Nițoiu, College of Europe, Poland

The book presents a model of interaction effects between policymakers and the media which can shed light on the former's ability to enhance democratic legitimacy in foreign policy decision-making. It shows that the media enhanced the democratic legitimacy of the EU’s foreign policy in relation to its climate policy and its approach towards Russia.


The Palgrave Macmillan Series in International Political Communication

June 2015 UK June 2015 US
272pp 272pp
Hardback Hardback
£65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 £65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00

Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137491978

Britain and the Crisis of the European Union

David Baker, Retired Professor of British Politics, Warwick University, UK; Pauline Schnapper, Institut du Monde Anglophone, University of Sorbonne Nouvelle, France

"The thirty year civil war in the Conservative Party over Britain's membership of the EU is reaching a climax. Baker and Schnapper provide a superb guide both to the bizarre British debate on Europe, and to the deepening crisis of the EU itself, showing how one feeds off the other. This book is essential reading for understanding the deep-seated problems which threaten to overwhelm the European project."

– Andrew Gamble, Emeritus Professor of Politics, Department of Politics and International Studies, University of Cambridge, UK

This book centres on the effects of the political and later economic crisis which seriously affected the European Union and its impact on the seemingly endless UK debate over Britain’s position within the EU.


August 2015 UK August 2015 US
248pp 3 figures
Hardback £68.00 / $105.00 / CN$115.00 9781137005199

Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137005199

Managing Crises, Making Peace

Towards a Strategic EU Vision for Security and Defense

Edited by Maria Grazia Galantino, University of Rome, Unителema Sapienza, Italy; Maria Raquel Freire, University of Coimbra, Portugal

"How effectively can the EU respond to the wide array of challenges to global and regional security it faces? This impressive collection of essays provides unique insights into the capacities for and constraints on EU crisis management." – Richard Caplan, Professor of International Relations, Oxford University

In the face of emerging new threats, the EU’s capacity to build a distinctive role in crisis management remains problematic. Analysing EU policies and actions, this collection sheds light on the EU’s role in managing crises and peacekeeping, exploring avenues for a strategic EU vision for security and defense.

Contents: 1. Introduction: The Role of the EU in International Peace and Security; Maria Raquel Freire and Maria Grazia Galantino * PART 1: CONCEPTUAL APPROACHES TO EU CRISIS MANAGEMENT * 2. Peacekeeping Between Politics and Society; Fabrizio Battistelli * 3. CSDP and Democratic Legitimacy; Public Opinion Support in Times of Crisis; Maria Grazia Galantino * 4. Women in Peace Operations; Helena Carreiras * 5. EU-NATO Relations on Crisis Management Operations: the Practice of Informality; Margriet Drent * 6. A Functional Approach to the Construction of Peace: Including Natural Resources Management in (the Design of) EU Peace Operations; Bruno Helledorn * And more...

Rethinking Peace and Conflict Studies

May 2015 UK May 2015 US
320pp 7 figures, 9/16 tables
Hardback £65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137442246

Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137442246
The Palgrave Handbook of National Parliaments and the European Union

Edited by Claudia Hefftler, University of Cologne, Germany, Christine Neuhold, Department of Political Science, University of Maastricht, The Netherlands, Olivier Rozenberg, Centres d’Etude européennes, Sciences Po, France, Julie Smith, Department of Politics and International Studies, University of Cambridge, UK

This handbook offers a comprehensive picture of the European activities of national parliaments in all 28 member states of the European Union. In the aftermath of the Lisbon Treaty, it assesses the extent to which national legislatures actually matter in European governance.


240pp
July 2015 UK
July 2015 US

The UK Challenge to Europeanization
The Persistence of British Euroscepticism

Edited by Karine Tournier-Sol, University of Toulon, France, Chris Gifford, University of Huddersfield, UK

“This collection on Euro scepticism brings together a wide range of contributors to provide a broad-based understanding of Euroscepticism in the most Eurosceptic of EU member states. Like the phenomenon of Euroscepticism itself, the book covers a wide range and comes from a diverse set of sources. The book is a welcome addition to the research on Euroscepticism in both the UK and in Europe more generally.” – Paul Taggart, Professor of Politics, University of Sussex, UK

This timely contribution pulls no punches and views the UK as institutionally Eurosceptic across politics and society, from the press to defence. It represents a rich and original contribution to the emerging field of Eurosceptic studies, and a key contribution to this important issue.

Contents: PART I: NATION AND NATIONAL IDENTITY * PART II: PARTY POLITICS AND EUROSCPEICISM * PART III: EUROSCPEIC CIVIL SOCIETY * Part IV: EUROSCPEIC INTERESTS

The Europeanization of Interest Groups in Malta and Ireland
A Small Island State Perspective

Mario Thomas Vassallo, University of Malta, Malta

This comparative work examines the political and social context of interest groups in Malta and Ireland, two small island states at the periphery of an integrated continent. The author explores the impact of the European Union on their civil society’s organizations and their gradual transformation at differing speeds and logics of Europeanization.


248pp
2 b/w tables, 4 figures
Canadian Rights
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137488152

Compliance Patterns with EU Anti-Discrimination Legislation

Vanja Petričević, Florida Gulf Coast University, USA

This book provides an in-depth and timely analysis of the member states’ compliance patterns with the key European Union Anti-Discrimination Directives. It examines the various structural, administrative, and individual aspects which significantly affect the degree and the nature of compliance patterns in select European Union member states.


Assessing Compliance: The Case Of Slovakia

July 2015 UK
240pp
Hardback
Canadian Rights
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137495181

The Palgrave Handbook of National Parliaments and the European Union

Edited by Claudia Hefftler, University of Cologne, Germany, Christine Neuhold, Department of Political Science, University of Maastricht, The Netherlands, Olivier Rozenberg, Centres d’Etude européennes, Sciences Po, France, Julie Smith, Department of Politics and International Studies, University of Cambridge, UK

This handbook offers a comprehensive picture of the European activities of national parliaments in all 28 member states of the European Union. In the aftermath of the Lisbon Treaty, it assesses the extent to which national legislatures actually matter in European governance.


240pp
July 2015 UK
July 2015 US

The UK Challenge to Europeanization
The Persistence of British Euroscepticism

Edited by Karine Tournier-Sol, University of Toulon, France, Chris Gifford, University of Huddersfield, UK

“This collection on Euro scepticism brings together a wide range of contributors to provide a broad-based understanding of Euroscepticism in the most Eurosceptic of EU member states. Like the phenomenon of Euroscepticism itself, the book covers a wide range and comes from a diverse set of sources. The book is a welcome addition to the research on Euroscepticism in both the UK and in Europe more generally.” – Paul Taggart, Professor of Politics, University of Sussex, UK

This timely contribution pulls no punches and views the UK as institutionally Eurosceptic across politics and society, from the press to defence. It represents a rich and original contribution to the emerging field of Eurosceptic studies, and a key contribution to this important issue.

Contents: PART I: NATION AND NATIONAL IDENTITY * PART II: PARTY POLITICS AND EUROSCPEICISM * PART III: EUROSCPEIC CIVIL SOCIETY * Part IV: EUROSCPEIC INTERESTS

The Europeanization of Interest Groups in Malta and Ireland
A Small Island State Perspective

Mario Thomas Vassallo, University of Malta, Malta

This comparative work examines the political and social context of interest groups in Malta and Ireland, two small island states at the periphery of an integrated continent. The author explores the impact of the European Union on their civil society’s organizations and their gradual transformation at differing speeds and logics of Europeanization.


248pp
2 b/w tables, 4 figures
Canadian Rights
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137488152

Compliance Patterns with EU Anti-Discrimination Legislation

Vanja Petričević, Florida Gulf Coast University, USA

This book provides an in-depth and timely analysis of the member states’ compliance patterns with the key European Union Anti-Discrimination Directives. It examines the various structural, administrative, and individual aspects which significantly affect the degree and the nature of compliance patterns in select European Union member states.


Assessing Compliance: The Case Of Slovakia

July 2015 UK
240pp
Hardback
Canadian Rights
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137495181

Click on the product links to buy or learn more.
Europe’s Legitimacy Crisis
From Causes to Solutions

Michael Longo, College of Law and Justice, Victoria University, Australia, Philomena B. Murray, School of Social and Political Sciences, University of Melbourne, Australia

"This bold and invigorating book is a breath of fresh air. Murray and Longo are great critical friends to the EU, offering both a telling diagnosis of its longstanding and several crises, and workable suggestions for their solution. It should be required reading for anyone with an interest in making a better EU, one worthy of its half-billion citizens." – Professor Alex Warleigh-Lack, FACSS, University of Surrey, UK

Sharp in focus and succinct in analysis, this Pivot examines the latest developments and scholarly debates surrounding the sources of the European Union’s crisis of legitimacy and possible solutions. It examines not only the financial and economic dimensions of the current crisis, but also those crises at the heart of the EU integration project.


The European Union’s Normative Power in Central Asia
Promoting Values and Defending Interests

Georgiy Voloshin, Independent Scholar, France

The normative power of the European Union has historically been a key element of its foreign policy. This study considers the EU’s Central Asia policy, questioning whether the EU’s normative power can work in this remote region.


Development Cooperation of the ‘New’ EU Member States
Beyond Europeanization

Edited by Ondřej Horký-Hluchán, Institute of International Relations, Czech Republic, Simon Lightfoot, University of Leeds, UK

"The authors make a clear case for the limited effects of the imposed development policy-standards leading to a ‘shallow Europeanization’. This study forms a unique contribution to the field of European development cooperation studies." — Louk Box, Honorary Professor of International Cooperation at Maastricht University, The Netherlands

The book provides a comprehensive analysis of the international development policies of ten Central and Eastern European countries that joined the EU between 2004 and 2007. The contents offer the first thorough overview of the ‘new’ EU member states’ development cooperation programmes, placing them in a larger political and societal context.

Contents: PART I: MEMBERS OF THE OECD DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE COMMITTEE * PART II: NON-DAC MEMBER STATES OF THE OECD * PART III: OTHER EU MEMBER STATES SINCE 2004 * PART IV: EU MEMBER STATES SINCE 2007 *

Decarbonization in the European Union
Internal Policies and External Strategies

Edited by Claire Dupont, Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Belgium, Sebastian Oberthür, Vrije Universiteit Brussel (VUB), Belgium

The authors examine how far internal policies in the European Union move towards the objective of reducing greenhouse gas emissions in the EU by 80-95 per cent by 2050, and how or whether the EU’s 2050 objective to ‘decarbonise’ could affect the EU’s relations with a number of external energy partners.


Energy, Climate and the Environment

Murray and Longo are great critical friends to the EU, offering both a telling diagnosis of its longstanding and several crises, and workable suggestions for their solution. It should be required reading for anyone with an interest in making a better EU, one worthy of its half-billion citizens." – Professor Alex Warleigh-Lack, FACSS, University of Surrey, UK

Sharp in focus and succinct in analysis, this Pivot examines the latest developments and scholarly debates surrounding the sources of the European Union’s crisis of legitimacy and possible solutions. It examines not only the financial and economic dimensions of the current crisis, but also those crises at the heart of the EU integration project.


The European Union’s Normative Power in Central Asia
Promoting Values and Defending Interests

Georgiy Voloshin, Independent Scholar, France

The normative power of the European Union has historically been a key element of its foreign policy. This study considers the EU’s Central Asia policy, questioning whether the EU’s normative power can work in this remote region.


Development Cooperation of the ‘New’ EU Member States
Beyond Europeanization

Edited by Ondřej Horký-Hluchán, Institute of International Relations, Czech Republic, Simon Lightfoot, University of Leeds, UK

"The authors make a clear case for the limited effects of the imposed development policy-standards leading to a ‘shallow Europeanization’. This study forms a unique contribution to the field of European development cooperation studies." — Louk Box, Honorary Professor of International Cooperation at Maastricht University, The Netherlands

The book provides a comprehensive analysis of the international development policies of ten Central and Eastern European countries that joined the EU between 2004 and 2007. The contents offer the first thorough overview of the ‘new’ EU member states’ development cooperation programmes, placing them in a larger political and societal context.

Contents: PART I: MEMBERS OF THE OECD DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE COMMITTEE * PART II: NON-DAC MEMBER STATES OF THE OECD * PART III: OTHER EU MEMBER STATES SINCE 2004 * PART IV: EU MEMBER STATES SINCE 2007 *

Decarbonization in the European Union
Internal Policies and External Strategies

Edited by Claire Dupont, Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Belgium, Sebastian Oberthür, Vrije Universiteit Brussel (VUB), Belgium

The authors examine how far internal policies in the European Union move towards the objective of reducing greenhouse gas emissions in the EU by 80-95 per cent by 2050, and how or whether the EU’s 2050 objective to ‘decarbonise’ could affect the EU’s relations with a number of external energy partners.

The European Football Championship

Mega-Event and Vanity Fair

Edited by Basak Alpan, Middle East Technical University, Turkey, Alexandra Schwell, University of Vienna, Austria, Albrecht Sonntag, ESSCA School of Management, France

The UEFA European championship was the first European mega-event to take place in post-socialist Europe. Taking this as a departure point, this volume focuses on football as a realm of constructing and negotiating identities using rich ethnographic fieldwork and in-depth media analysis.


Football Research in an Enlarged Europe

September 2015 UK September 2015 US
Hardback £60.00 / $95.00 / CN$104.00 9781137455055
Canadian Rights
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137455055

Government through Culture and the Contemporary French Right

Jeremy Ahearne, Centre for Cultural Policy Studies, University of Warwick, UK

“This is a thought-provoking study of selected policy themes and symbols given prominence by Presidents Chirac and Sarkozy in their attempt to shape the ideational environment of contemporary France. Ahearne sheds new light on the French right’s capacity to embed its values in the nation’s political culture” – Professor Raymond Kuhn, Professor of Politics, Queen Mary University of London, UK

Culture, understood broadly, lay at the heart of contrasting right-wing strategies for government in France during the pivotal decade of 2002-2012. Looking at issues of secularism, education, televisual performance, public memory and nation-branding Ahearne analyses how presidents Chirac and Sarkozy sought to reframe contemporary French identity.


French Politics, Society and Culture

November 2014 UK November 2014 US
208pp 6 b/w tables, 17 b/w tables
Hardback £63.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137290984
Canadian Rights
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137290984

Cohabitation and Conflicting Politics in French Policymaking

Sébastien G. Lazardeux, Department of Political Science, St. John Fisher College, USA

“This original analysis provides new insights into the policy process under divided government, or cohabitation, in France. With a combination of institutional analysis, formal logic, and important newly collected empirical evidence, Lazardeux provides an important cautionary tale about the functioning of the core institutions of the Fifth Republic.” – Frank R. Baumgartner, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, USA

This study departs from traditional interpretations of cohabitation in French politics, which suggest French institutions are capable of coping when the President and Prime Minister originate from different political parties. Instead, it offers the opposite view that cohabitation leads to partisan conflict and inertia in the policy-making process.


French Politics, Society and Culture

December 2014 UK December 2014 US
236pp 20 figures, 17 b/w tables
Hardback £63.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9780230337107
Canadian Rights
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9780230337107

The Substance of EU Democracy Promotion

Concepts and Cases

Edited by Anne Wetzel, University of Mannheim, Germany, Jan Orbie, Ghent University, Belgium

The book investigates the substance of the European Union’s [EU] democracy promotion policy. It focuses on elections, civil and political rights, horizontal accountability, effective power to govern, statelessness, state administrative capacity, civil society, and socio-economic context as components of embedded liberal democracy.


Governance and Limited Statehood


Governance and Limited Statehood

February 2015 UK February 2015 US
336pp 6 b/w tables, 2 figures
Hardback £65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137466310
Canadian Rights
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137466310
The Political Economy of Labour Market Reforms
Greece, Turkey and the Global Economic Crisis

Ozgün Sarmehmet Duman, Ipek University, Turkey
Featured on The Chronicle of Higher Education's Weekly Book List
"A sophisticated and highly original contribution to an important debate made all the more important by the crisis. Though the argument is likely to prove controversial, this book deserves to be widely discussed." — Professor Colin Hay, Sciences Po, Paris

Duman examines the transition from Keynesianism to monetarism by presenting an analysis of labour market reforms in Greece and Turkey—questioning the role of class struggle on the implementation process. She also scrutinises the influence of the global economic crisis and the execution of reform policies in these two countries.


International Political Economy Series
November 2014 UK November 2014 US
272pp 11 figures, 8 b/w tables
Hardback £58.00 / $90.00 / CN$104.00 9781137382610
Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137382610

Conditionality and the Ambitions of Governance
Social Transformation in Southeastern Europe

Joel T. Shelton, Lafayette College, USA
Shelton investigates the conditionality regime directed at transforming societies inside EU candidate states. He offers a new understanding of conditionality that incorporates the social and subjective dimensions of the ‘European project’, locating the ambitions and limits of conditionality in the ideas of political economy.


International Political Economy Series
November 2014 UK November 2014 US
216pp 11 figures, 8 b/w tables
Hardback £58.00 / $90.00 / CN$104.00 978113743168
Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=978113743168

Understanding Geographies of Polarization and Peripheralization
Perspectives from Central and Eastern Europe and Beyond

Edited by Thilo Lang, Leibniz Institute for Regional Geography, Germany, Sebastian Henn, University of Jena, Germany, Wladimir Sgibnev, Leibniz Institute for Regional Geography, Germany, Kornelia Ehrlich, Leibniz Institute for Regional Geography, Germany
This book presents a multifaceted perspective on regional development and corresponding processes of adaptation and response, focusing on the concepts of polarization and peripheralization. It discusses theoretical and empirical foundations and presents several compelling case studies from Central and Eastern Europe and beyond.

Contents: PART I. THEORETICAL BACKGROUNDS, METHODOLOGICAL CONSIDERATIONS * PART II. ROLE OF DIVERSE SOCIO-POLITICAL AGENTS IN THE PRODUCTION OF PERIPHERALITIES * PART III. FRAGMENTED AND RELATIONAL CONSTRUCTION OF PERIPHERALITIES * PART IV. DIFFERENT MODALITIES AND RELATIONS BETWEEN CORES AND PERIPHERIES

New Geographies of Europe
September 2015 UK September 2015 US
352pp 12 b/w tables, 4 maps, 20 b/w illustrations
Hardback £70.00 / $110.00 / CN$132.00 9781137415073
Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137415073

US Public Diplomacy and Democratization in Spain
Selling Democracy?

Edited by Francisco Javier Rodriguez Jimenez, Universidad de Salamanca, Spain, Lorenzo Delgado Gómez-Escalonilla, Centro de Ciencias Humanas y Sociales, Madrid, Spain, Nicholas J. Cull, University of Southern California, USA

The process of democratization has been a recurring feature of contemporary international affairs. This book will examine another major case of transition to democracy, that of post-Franco Spain, and consider the extent to which the efforts of the United States in nurturing that transition paid off.


Palgrave Macmillan Series in Global Public Diplomacy
September 2015 UK September 2015 US
pp 3 b/w illustrations, 3 graphs, 4 b/w tables
Hardback £58.00 / $90.00 / CN$104.00 9781137461445
Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137461445
European Social Movements and Muslim Activism

Another World but with Whom?

Timothy Peace, University of Stirling, UK

"In this rich study, Timothy Peace bridges two fields of research: social movements and the politics of religion. His book provides an original analysis of the successes (and failures) of the participation of Muslim activists in the protest campaigns of the Global Justice Movement. Comparing two classical cases, France and Great Britain, his work goes beyond existing knowledge of the effects of citizenship regimes on political participation by looking at the mechanisms that explain the different reactions of social movements when faced with diversity. This is an important contribution to social movement studies." - Professor Della Porta,

European University Institute, Italy

How do progressive social movements deal with religious pluralism? In this book, Timothy Peace uses the example of the alter-globalisation movement to explain why social movement leaders in Britain and France reacted so differently to the emergence of Muslim activism.


Palgrave Politics of Identity and Citizenship Series

July 2015 UK

208pp
Hardback £60.00 / $95.00 / CN$104.00 9781137463999

Canadian Rights
ebooks available

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137463999

---

European Union Foreign Policy

From Effectiveness to Functionality

Christopher J. Bickerton, University of Cambridge, UK

"[T]he book presents a sophisticated picture of the constructivist functions that foreign plays in the advancement of European Integration." - Cristian Nitoiu,


This book aims to change the way we think about the European Union’s foreign policy. Rather than ask whether the EU’s foreign policy is effective or not, this book argues that we should inquire instead into the internal functions EU foreign policy plays for the European integration process as a whole.


Palgrave Studies in European Union Politics

August 2015 UK

192pp
Paperback £23.99 / $38.00 / CN$43.50 9781137517227

Canadian Rights
ebooks available

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137517227

---

The International Workers’ Relief, Communism, and Transnational Solidarity

Willi Münzenberg in Weimar Germany

Kasper Brasken, Åbo Akademi University, Finland

The first major study on the making of new cultures, movements and public celebrations of transnational solidarity in Weimar Germany. The book shows how solidarity was used to empower the oppressed in their liberation and resistance movements and how solidarity networks transferred visions and ideas of an alternative global community.


Palgrave Studies in the History of Social Movements

August 2015 UK

336pp
Hardback £60.00 / $90.00 / CN$104.00 9781137546852

Canadian Rights
ebooks available

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137546852

---

Europe’s Prolonged Crisis

The Making or the Unmaking of a Political Union

Edited by Hans-Jörg Trenz, University of Copenhagen, Denmark, Carlo Ruzza, University of Trento, Italy, Virginie Guiraudon, Centre d’études européennes de Sciences Po, France

This collection presents a political sociology of crisis in Europe. Focusing on state and society transformations in the context of the 2008 financial crisis and its aftermath in Europe, it observes a return of redistributive conflicts that correlates with a ‘new politics of identity’, nationalism, regionalism and expressions of Euroscepticism.


Palgrave Studies in European Political Sociology

July 2015 UK

288pp
Hardback £65.00 / $100.00 / CN$109.00 9781137493668

Canadian Rights
ebooks available

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137493668

---

Click on the product links to buy or learn more.
Balkan Legacies of the Great War


This is a rich yet succinct account of an underexplored story: the consequences of the Great War for the region which ignited it. It offers a fascinating tapestry: the collapse of Empires, the birth of Turkey and Yugoslavia, Greece as both victor and loser, Bulgaria’s humiliating defeat; bitter memories, forced migrations, territorial implications and collective national amnesias. The legacies live on.


Young People and Social Policy in Europe
Dealing with Risk, Inequality and Precarity in Times of Crisis

Edited by Lorenza Antonucci, University of the West of Scotland, UK, Myra Hamilton, University of New South Wales, Australia, Steven Roberts, University of Kent, UK

“This is a very useful and important book. It properly gets to grips with some of the most critical challenges facing young people in the light of the recent economic crisis. Rather than concentrating only on issues of employment the book takes a more holistic approach to understanding young lives and additionally locates this insightful and careful analysis within a consideration of longer term trends in youth transitions. A great achievement and essential reading for anyone interested in youth transitions in Europe both in the current economic context and beyond it.” - Tracy Shildrick, University of Leeds, UK

This edited collection provides the first in-depth analysis of social policies and the risks faced by young people. The book explores the effects of both the economic crisis and austerity policies on the lives of young Europeans, examining both the precarity of youth transitions, and the function of welfare state policies.


Work and Welfare in Europe

August 2015 UK August 2015 US
176pp
Hardback £60.00 / $95.00 / CN$104.00 9781137394866
Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137394866

Crisis in the Eurozone

Paul Marx, University of Southern Denmark, Denmark

Insecure temporary employment is growing in Europe, but we know little about how being in such jobs affects political preferences and behaviour. Combining insights from psychology, political science and labour market research, this book offers new theories and evidence on the political repercussions of temporary jobs.


Work and Welfare in Europe

October 2015 UK October 2015 US
96pp
St Antony’s Series
Hardback £45.00 / $67.50 / CN$78.00 9781137564139
Canadian Rights
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137564139

St Antony’s Series

October 2015 US
Canada Rights
palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137564139

EUROPEAN POLITICS
Deepening Neoliberalism, Austerity, and Crisis
Europe’s Treasure Ireland

Julien Mercille and Enda Murphy, University College Dublin, Ireland

"Essential reading for those who might believe that neoliberalism is just an economic doctrine. This meticulously researched and engagingly written book of Ireland’s social and economic predicament conclusively shows that neoliberalization is first and foremost a class project." – Erik Swyngedouw, Manchester University, UK

Contents:

July 2015 UK
232pp
Hardback
£65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00
9781137468758

ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137468758

July 2015 US
8 figures, 3 b/w tables

REPORT ON THE STATE OF THE EUROPEAN UNION

Jacques Le Cacheux, Observatoire Francois des Conjonctures Economiques, France, Eloi Laurent, OFCE/Sciences Po, France

This volume is the fourth instalment of the ‘Report on the state of the European Union’ series. Its shows that if the EU does not want to be ruled by crisis any longer, it must invest in sustainability, political, economic, social and environmental. Europe must turn this elusive and ever-threatening ‘crisis’ into a chosen and meaningful transition.


December 2014 UK
184pp
Hardback
£68.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00
9781137451071

ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137451071

Subterranean Politics in Europe

Edited by Mary Kaldor, London School of Economics and Political Science, UK, Sabine Selchow, London School of Economics and Political Science, UK, Tamsin Murray-Leach, LSE, Civil Society and Human Security Research Unit, London School of Economics, UK

The demonstrations and occupations that emerged across Europe in 2011-12 struck a chord in public opinion in a way that has not been true for many years. Based on research carried out across the continent, this volume investigates why this is occurring now and what they tell us about the future of the European project.

Contents:
1. In Search of Europe’s Future: Subterranean Politics and the Other Crisis in Europe, Mary Kaldor and Sabine Selchow

July 2015 UK
240pp
Hardback
£75.00 / $115.00 / CN$133.00
9781137329028
288pp 9 b/w tables, 7 figures

Click on the product links to buy or learn more.
De Gaulle’s Legacy
The Art of Power in France’s Fifth Republic

William R. Nester, Department of Government, St John’s University, USA

This book explores the following: What is the art of power? What is the art of French power? How did Charles de Gaulle understand and assert power, establishing the Fifth Republic and breaking centuries of political instability? How well or poorly have his successors wielded the art of French power to define, defend, or enhance French interests?


December 2014 UK
300pp
Hardback
Canadian Rights

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137483935

Tablighi Jamaat and the Quest for the London Mega Mosque
Continuity and Change

Zacharias P. Pieri, University of South Florida, USA

The book charts the attempts of Islam’s largest missionary movement, the Tablighi Jamaat, to build Europe’s largest mosque in London. Key themes include how Islamic movements engage and adapt within liberal democracies and how local contexts are key in understanding how and why movements operate in a given way.


May 2015 UK
216pp
Hardback
Canadian Rights

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137287977

Evaluating European Education Policy-Making
Privatization, Networks and the European Commission

Edited by Manuel Souto-Otero, University of Bath, UK

This collection is an inside look at European Commission policy-making in education and the privatization of policy-making in the European Union. Along with contributions from leading academics in the field of educational policy and policy-sociology, this book also introduces the voices of policy consultants and policy-makers.


February 2015 UK
256pp
Hardback
Canadian Rights

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137414106

Populist Parties in Europe
Agents of Discontent?

Stijn van Kessel, Department of Politics, History and International Relations, Loughborough University, UK and Department of Politics, Heinrich Heine Universität Düsseldorf, Germany

“This book brilliantly bridges the gap between big datasets and detailed case studies to add significantly to our understanding of populist parties’ electoral successes. The key, it seems, is not just the inadequacies of their mainstream rivals but also the credibility of the insurgents. This is a great example of the way comparative methods can say something important not just to academics but to politicians who operate in the real world.” – Tim Bale, Professor of Politics, Queen Mary University of London, UK

Populism is often considered a malign or even dangerous phenomenon in European politics yet it remains unclear what populism is and who its exponents are. This study identifies populist parties across 31 European countries and explains their electoral performance, arguing that they should be treated seriously but not seen as a threat to democracy.


February 2015 UK
256pp
Hardback
Canadian Rights

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137414106
The Golden Dawn’s ‘Nationalist Solution’
Explaining the Rise of the Far Right in Greece

Sofia Vasilopoulou, University of York, UK, Daphne Halikiopoulou, University of Reading, UK

“This book represents the first sustained, comprehensive study in English of the Golden Dawn’s origins, social base, ideology, and place within the extended family of ultranationalist and neo-populist movements in Europe. This book does for fascism what Jurassic Park did for dinosaurs.”
-Roger Griffin, author of The Nature of Fascism and Modernism and Fascism

This book contextualizes the rise of the Golden Dawn within the Eurozone crisis. The authors argue that the movement’s success may be explained by the extent to which it was able to respond to the crisis of the nation-state and democracy in Greece with its ‘nationalist solution’: the twin fascist myths of social decadence and national rebirth.


Economic Equality and Direct Democracy in Ancient Athens

Larry Patriquin, Department of Sociology, Social Welfare, and Criminal Justice Studies, Nipissing University, Ontario, Canada

“This book offers a most useful and an original contribution to the field—the field being the very broad one of the interrelationship between ‘ancient (Greek)’ and ‘modern’ democracy, and the possible benefits for modern of studying ancient. It both engages with and takes forward the modern scholarly discussion, principally by redefining and refining the nature of ‘equality’ in the economic as opposed to the political sphere of ancient Athenian democracy.” – Paul Cartledge, A.G. Leventis Senior Research Fellow, Clare College, Cambridge, UK

This book argues that ancient democracy did not stop at the door of economic democracy, and that ancient Athens has much to tell us about the relationship between political equality and economic equality. Athenian democracy rested on a foundation of general economic equality, which enabled citizens to challenge their exclusion from politics.


Follow us on @PalMacPolitics for the latest news, events and competitions

www.twitter.com/PalMacPolitics
Political Elites and Decentralization Reforms in the Post-Socialist Balkans

Alexander Kleibrink, Senior Fellow, European Research Centre for Anti-Corruption and State-Building and Associated Fellow, Free University Berlin, Germany

“This exemplary study shows why decentralization reforms have different outcomes: elites condition their support on whether such reforms offer greater access to electoral and patronage resources, and fewer constraints on distributing them. The book draws on groundbreaking field research revealing just how parties use decentralization to control jobs and fill their coffers. It is a hugely important contribution to the study of comparative politics, post-communist democratization and Southeastern Europe.”– Milada A. Vachudova, Professor of Political Science, University of North Carolina, USA

Across the globe, more powers are being devolved to local and regional levels of government. This book provides an innovative analysis of such decentralisation in transition states in the Balkans. Using new and rich data, it shows how political elites use decentralisation strategically to ensure their access to state resources.

Content: List of Figures and Tables * Foreword * List of Abbreviations * 1. Centre-Periphery Relations in the Balkan * 1.1 Problem definition and research question * 1.2 Regional autonomy and decentralisation * 1.3 The case studies: Serbia and Croatia in the context of former Yugoslavia * 1.4. Research design, methodology and case selection * 1.5. Outline of the book * 2. A Framework for Studying Elite Access to Resources * 2.1 Existing accounts of decentralisation * 2.2 Resource dependency and elite agreements between center and periphery * 2.3 Conclusion * 3. The Role of Institutional Legacies from Yugoslav Decentralisation * 3.1 Pre-socialist legacies * 3.2 Socialist legacies: Accommodation * 3.3 Nationalist-authoritarian legacies from the 1990s: Confrontation * And more...

New Perspectives on South-East Europe

August 2015 UK August 2015 US
280pp 256pp
Hardback £68.00 / $105.00 / CN$115.00 9781137495716
Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137495716

The Political Economy of Household Services in Europe

Edited by Clément Carbonnier, University of Cergy-Pontoise, France, Nathalie Morel, Sciences Po, France

“This is a wonderfully illuminating book presenting a new incisive analysis of the political economy of household services. [...] A major contribution to understanding the contradictions of neo-liberal welfare policies.”– Fiona Williams, University of Leeds, UK

This edited volume assesses from a variety of perspectives the policies introduced to support the development of household services across Europe. It highlights the impact of these costly policies on the creation of low quality jobs and on labour market dualisation, and questions their social and economic outcomes.


Work and Welfare in Europe

September 2015 UK September 2015 US
304pp 304pp
Hardback £65.00 / $100.00 / CN$109.00 9781137473714
Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137473714
Ethnic Politics, Regime Support and Conflict in Central and Eastern Europe

Julian Bernauer, Institute of Political Science, University of Bern, Switzerland

Ethnicity and ethnic parties have often been portrayed as a threat to political stability. This book challenges the notion that the organization of politics in heterogeneous societies should overcome ethnicity. Rather, descriptive representation of ethnic groups has potential to increase regime support and reduce conflict.

Contents:
- List of Figures
- List of Tables
- Acknowledgements
- 1. Ethnic Minority Representation
- 1.1. Identity and Representation
- 1.2. Actual Representation
- 1.3. Partisan-Descriptive Representation
- 1.4. A Guide to the Book
- 2. Ethnic Representation as Politics
- 2.1. Ethnic Entrepreneurs
- 2.2. Explaining Partisan-Descriptive Representation
- 2.3. Consequences of Partisan-Descriptive Representation
- 3. Explaining Representation
- 3.1. Studying the Emergence of Ethnic Parties
- 3.2. Electoral Entry and Success
- 3.3. The Emergence of Ethnic Parties
- 3.4. Explaining Descriptive Representation
- 4. Ethnic Representation and Regime Support
- 4.1. Studying Regime Support
- 4.2. Patterns of Regime Support
- 4.3. Representation and Regime Support
- 5. Ethnic Representation and Conflict
- 5.1. Studying Conflict
- 5.2. Patterns of Protest
- 5.3. Quality of Representation and Protest
- 5.4. Partisan-Descriptive Representation in Perspective
- Appendix A – Data Sources
- Appendix B – Election Sources and Minority Parties
- Appendix C – Ethnic Groups
- Appendix D – Descriptives for Chapter 3
- Appendix E – Descriptives for Chapter 4
- Appendix F – The Hierarchical Selection Model
- Appendix G – A Bayesian Multilevel Model
- Appendix H – Causal considerations
- Endnotes
- Bibliography
- Index

Canadian Rights

August 2015
- Hardback £63.00 / $100.00 / CN$104.00
- 200pp
- 8 b/w tables, 15 figures

Endnotes

Bibliography

Comparative European Politics

Editors: Colin Hay, University of Sheffield, UK, Ben Rosamond, University of Copenhagen, Denmark, Martin A. Schain, New York University, USA

Arising out of a unique editorial partnership linking political scientists in Europe and North America, CEP includes the comparative politics and political economy of the whole of contemporary Europe, the processes of European integration and enlargement and the place of Europe and European states within global political and economic dynamics.

Acta Politica

An International Journal of Political Science

Editors: Kees Aarts, University of Twente, The Netherlands, Ingrid Van Biezen, Leiden University, The Netherlands

Acta Politica publishes outstanding work reflecting research and developments of both a theoretical and empirical nature, including comparative politics, international relations, political theory, public administration, and political communication.

French Politics

Editor: Robert Elgie, Dublin City University, Republic of Ireland

French Politics is an international, peer-reviewed journal that promotes the study of contemporary and comparative French politics, policy and society. It encourages submissions that incorporate the French case into more broad comparative and cross-national analyses, and use the French case in theory-testing and theory building.

Energy Transition in Comparative Perspective

Germany’s Path to a Sustainable Future

Edited by Carol Hager, Bryn Mawr College, USA, Christoph H. Stefes, University of Colorado at Denver, USA

This book will examine the transition of Germany’s energy system through multiple lenses, paying attention to different governance levels and a historical perspective as well as comparing this transition to developments in other countries.

Contents:
- 1. Introduction (Hager and Stefes)
- 2. The Grassroots Origins of the German Energy Transition (Hager)
- 3. Why Subnational Actors Matter: The Role of Länder and Municipalities in the German Energy Transition (Reiche & Schoenberger)
- 4. Federal Legislation and the Path-Dependent Nature of Germany’s Energy Transition (Stefes)
- 5. The German Energy Transition in a European Context (Schreurs)
- 8. Renegotiating Japan’s Energy Economy of Central and Eastern Europe

Julian Bernauer, Institute of Political Science, University of Bern, Switzerland

Ethnicity and ethnic parties have often been portrayed as a threat to political stability. This book challenges the notion that the organization of politics in heterogeneous societies should overcome ethnicity. Rather, descriptive representation of ethnic groups has potential to increase regime support and reduce conflict.

Contents:
- List of Figures
- List of Tables
- Acknowledgements
- 1. Ethnic Minority Representation
- 1.1. Identity and Representation
- 1.2. Actual Representation
- 1.3. Partisan-Descriptive Representation
- 1.4. A Guide to the Book
- 2. Ethnic Representation as Politics
- 2.1. Ethnic Entrepreneurs
- 2.2. Explaining Partisan-Descriptive Representation
- 2.3. Consequences of Partisan-Descriptive Representation
- 3. Explaining Representation
- 3.1. Studying the Emergence of Ethnic Parties
- 3.2. Electoral Entry and Success
- 3.3. The Emergence of Ethnic Parties
- 3.4. Explaining Descriptive Representation
- 4. Ethnic Representation and Regime Support
- 4.1. Studying Regime Support
- 4.2. Patterns of Regime Support
- 4.3. Representation and Regime Support
- 5. Ethnic Representation and Conflict
- 5.1. Studying Conflict
- 5.2. Patterns of Protest
- 5.3. Quality of Representation and Protest
- 5.4. Partisan-Descriptive Representation in Perspective
- Appendix A – Data Sources
- Appendix B – Election Sources and Minority Parties
- Appendix C – Ethnic Groups
- Appendix D – Descriptives for Chapter 3
- Appendix E – Descriptives for Chapter 4
- Appendix F – The Hierarchical Selection Model
- Appendix G – A Bayesian Multilevel Model
- Appendix H – Causal considerations
- Endnotes
- Bibliography
- Index

Canadian Rights

August 2015
- Hardback £63.00 / $100.00 / CN$104.00
- 200pp
- 8 b/w tables, 15 figures

Endnotes

Bibliography

Comparative European Politics

Editors: Colin Hay, University of Sheffield, UK, Ben Rosamond, University of Copenhagen, Denmark, Martin A. Schain, New York University, USA

Arising out of a unique editorial partnership linking political scientists in Europe and North America, CEP includes the comparative politics and political economy of the whole of contemporary Europe, the processes of European integration and enlargement and the place of Europe and European states within global political and economic dynamics.

Acta Politica

An International Journal of Political Science

Editors: Kees Aarts, University of Twente, The Netherlands, Ingrid Van Biezen, Leiden University, The Netherlands

Acta Politica publishes outstanding work reflecting research and developments of both a theoretical and empirical nature, including comparative politics, international relations, political theory, public administration, and political communication.

French Politics

Editor: Robert Elgie, Dublin City University, Republic of Ireland

French Politics is an international, peer-reviewed journal that promotes the study of contemporary and comparative French politics, policy and society. It encourages submissions that incorporate the French case into more broad comparative and cross-national analyses, and use the French case in theory-testing and theory building.
**Europe: Individual Countries**

### Political Decision-Making in Switzerland

**The Consensus Model under Pressure**

Pascal Sciarini, University of Geneva, Switzerland, Manuel Fischer, EAOWAG, Dübendorf, Switzerland, Denise Traber, University of Zurich, Switzerland

“In this major new book, three Swiss scholars, basing their analyses on hundreds of interviews and close examination of well chosen empirical cases of policymaking processes, show not only how Swiss democracy has been transformed, but why. It is an important and timely examination of, among other things, the impact of the EU on states that are not even members and the effects of immigrant-focused political parties not just on immigration policy, but on the workings of a nation’s political institutions more broadly.” – Prof. Frank Baumgartner, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, USA

This in-depth study of the decision-making processes of the early 2000s shows that the Swiss consensus democracy has changed considerably. Power relations have transformed, conflict has increased, coalitions have become more unstable and outputs less predictable. Yet these challenges to consensus politics provide opportunities for innovation.

**Contents:** List Of Tables And Figures * Introduction; Pascal Sciarini * 1. From Corporatism To Bureaucratic And Partisan Politics: Changes In Decision-Making Processes Over Time; Pascal Sciarini * 2. More Power Balance, Less Consensus: Changes In Decision-Making Structures Over Time; Pascal Sciarini * And more...

**Challenges to Democracy in the 21st Century**

June 2015 UK | June 2015 US
---|---
304pp | 43 b/w tables, 10 figures

Hardback £68.00 / $105.00 / CN$115.00 | 9781137508591

Canadian Rights | ebooks available

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137508591

### Democracy Promotion by Functional Cooperation

**The European Union and its Neighbourhood**

Tina Freyburg, Department of Politics and International Relations, University of Warwick, UK, Sandra Lavonen, Department of Political Science, University of Lucerne, Switzerland, Frank Schimmelfennig, Center for Comparative and International Studies, Switzerland, Tatiana Skripka, Maastricht Economic and Social Research Institute on Innovation and Technology, United Nations University, the Netherlands and Maastricht University, the Netherlands, Anne Wetzel, University of Mannheim, Germany

“A thought provoking study particularly for those who maintain that the EU’s democracy promotion in its neighbourhood has failed.” – Professor Tanja Börzel, Jean Monnet Chair and Director of the Center for European Integration, Freie Universität Berlin, Germany

This book presents a novel ‘governance model’ of democracy promotion. In detailed case studies of EU cooperation with Moldova, Morocco, and Ukraine, it examines how the EU promotes democratic governance through functional cooperation in the fields of competition policy, the environment, and migration.

**Contents:** List Of Tables And Figures * List of Abbreviations * Preface * Introduction * 1. Models of EU Democracy Promotion: From Leverage to Governance * 2. The Limits of Leverage and Linkage in the European Neighbourhood * 3. Democratic Governance Promotion * And more...

**Challenges to Democracy in the 21st Century**

June 2015 UK | June 2015 US
---|---
312pp | 24 b/w tables, 3 figures

Hardback £68.00 / $105.00 / CN$115.00 | 9781137489340

Canadian Rights | ebooks available

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137489340

### Agenda Dynamics in Spain

**Agenda Dynamics in Spain**

Laura Chaqués Bonafont, University of Barcelona, Spain, Anna Palau, Dept Dret Constitucional i Ciència Política, University of Barcelona, Frank R. Baumgartner, The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, USA

“Laura Chaques Bonafont, Anna Palau, and Frank Baumgartner deploy the vast database of the Spanish Policy Agenda Project to show how policymaking attention is a scarce commodity in the political process and how it affects policy outcomes. The book challenges current understandings of European politics by studying attention allocation along with the more standard factors of political preferences and governing institutions, and, as a consequence, offers new insights into Spanish politics as well as comparative politics more generally. It is a must-read for students of public policy processes, comparative politics, and Spanish politics.” – Bryan D. Jones, J.J. ‘Jake’ Pickle Regents’ Chair in Congressional Studies, University of Texas at Austin, USA

Spanish politics has been transformed. Using new techniques, this book looks at 30 years of Spanish political history to understand party competition, the impact of the EU, media-government relations, aspirations for independence in Catalonia and the Basque region, and the declining role of religion.

**Contents:** PART I: THEORY AND METHODS * PART II: THE DYNAMICS OF POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS IN SPAIN * PART III: POLICY ISSUES IN AN AGENDA-DYNAMICS APPROACH * PART IV: CONCLUSIONS

**Comparative Studies of Political Agendas**

August 2015 UK | August 2015 US
---|---
280pp | 45 figures, 34 b/w tables

Hardback £68.00 / $105.00 / CN$115.00 | 9781137328786

Canadian Rights | ebooks available

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137328786

### France in the Hollande Presidency

**France in the Hollande Presidency**

The Unhappy Republic

John Gaffney, Aston University, Birmingham, UK

“Through a detailed analysis of the public performance of Hollande’s first two and a half years as French President, Gaffney seizes the opportunity to explore the very peculiarly personalised dimension of the Fifth Republic presidency. He uses his depth of knowledge of France’s political culture and history to offer the reader a highly original and stimulating reflection on the symbolic dimension of contemporary political leadership.” – Florence Faucher, Professor of Political Science, Sciences Po, Centre d’études européennes, France

An analysis of the first half of François Hollande’s five-year presidential term that examines the strengths and weaknesses of presidential politics following the Left’s return to power in 2012 and puts forward an interpretation of the underlying nature of contemporary French politics, and the French Fifth Republic.


**French Politics, Society and Culture**

May 2015 UK | May 2015 US
---|---
224pp | 63.00 / $100.00 / CN$104.00

Hardback | 9781137453907

Canadian Rights | ebooks available

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137453907
The Revival of Islam in the Balkans
From Identity to Religiosity
Edited by Arolda Elbasani, Robert Schuman Centre for Advanced Studies, San Domenico di Fiesole, Italy, Olivier Roy, Robert Schuman Centre for Advanced Studies, European University Institute, Florence

“This volume offers rich empirical insights into the diverse forms of lived religiosity amongst Balkan Muslims, convincingly arguing for a paradigm shift that decouples religion from the ethno-national grids of identity and focuses instead on the individual re-imaginations and personalized practices emerging outside the institutional control of official government-sponsored orthodoxies inherited from socialism. This is an exciting contribution to the field and compulsory reading for those interested in Balkan Islam and contemporary religious change in the post-socialist world.”
– Ger Duizings, Professor of Social Anthropology, University of Regensburg, Germany

This book shifts analytical focus from macro-politicization and securitization of Islam to Muslims’ choices, practices and public expressions of faith. An empirically rich analysis, the book provides rich cross-country evidence on the emergence of autonomous faith communities as well as the evolution of Islam in the broader European context.

Contents: Part I: The prevailing public discourse on Islam * Part II: Muslims’ pursuit of faith and religiosity * Part III: Religious beliefs, public arguments and legitimacy

Islam and Nationalism

July 2015 UK
264pp
Hardback
£68.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00
9781137484130

December 2014 US
252pp
1 b/w table, 3 figures
Hardback
£68.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00
9781137484123

Refugees and the Meaning of Home
Cypriot Narratives of Loss, Longing and Daily Life in London

Helen Taylor, University of East London, UK

This book explores the meaning of home for Cypriot refugees living in London since their island was torn apart by war. Taking an innovative approach, it looks at how spaces, time, social networks and sensory experiences come together as home is constructed. It places refugee narratives at its centre to reveal the agency of those forced to migrate.


Migration, Diasporas and Citizenship

October 2015 UK
216pp
Hardback
£63.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00
9781137553324

Politicalization of Religion, the Power of State, Nation, and Faith
The Case of Former Yugoslavia and its Successor States

Edited by Gorana Ognjenović, University of Oslo, Norway, Jasna Jozelić, University of Oslo, Norway

“In difficult times it is easy to fall back on traditional values, like for example religion or nation, especially if they were repressed. This happened in mid-eighties in former Yugoslavia when politicians invoked national and religious differences using them for political purposes. But they went one step too far. What followed were tragic wars. In spite of that, even twenty years after the war and collapse of the Yugoslav state, religions continue to be politicized. This is why the book that shows how it happened, is so important.” – Slavenka Drakulić, Writer and Political Commentator, Eurozine and Guardian, author of They Would Never Hurt a Fly: War Criminals on Trial in the Hague (2004)

(Ab)use of religion as a political means to an end: the achievement of nationalist political goals, analyzing ‘how’ through which mechanisms this phenomenon has been and still is practiced in South-Eastern Europe.


Palgrave Studies in Religion, Politics, and Policy

December 2014 UK
December 2014 US
248pp
1 b/w table, 3 figures
Hardback
£68.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00
9781137484123

December 2014 US
248pp
3 figures, 1 b/w table
Hardback
£68.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00
9781137484123

Politicalization of Religion, The Power of Symbolism
The Case of Former Yugoslavia and its Successor States

Edited by Gorana Ognjenović, University of Oslo, Norway, Jasna Jozelić, University of Oslo, Norway

“A sobering, enlightening and eye opening account on what has happened and may happen again if we persist in our refusal to see it for what it was. A topical study of a burning issue. A must read.” – Zygmunt Bauman, Professor Emeritus of Sociology, The Bauman Institute, University of Leeds, UK, author of Modernity and Holocaust (1989) and Liquid Modernity (2008)

This book examines the role religion played in the dismantling of Yugoslavia, addressing practical concerns of inter-ethnic fighting, religiously-motivated warfare, and the role religion played within the dissolution of the nation.


Palgrave Studies in Religion, Politics, and Policy

Click on the product links to buy or learn more.
France and the Politics of European Economic and Monetary Union

Valerie Caton, Visiting Fellow, University of Reading, UK

“Valerie Caton’s book is a sure-footed, impressively researched and very readable guide to the conception, negotiation and execution of the EU’s most high-risk project to date. Rarely has France’s decisive role in bending economics to politics been laid so bare. Her book is essential reading for understanding the fissile interplay of politics, economics and diplomatic poker which has brought Europe to its current crisis of economic performance and political legitimacy. For all Germany’s growing economic primacy, Caton leaves her readers in no doubt about France’s key role in - and special responsibility for - resolving that crisis.” – Maurice Fraser, Professor of Practice in European Politics and Head of the European Institute, London School of Economics, UK

Contents:

St Antony’s Series

May 2015 UK
232pp
Hardback
Canadians Rights
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137409164

Policy Transfer in Criminal Justice
Crossing Cultures, Breaking Barriers

Edited by Mary Anne McFarlane, European Consultant, UK, Rob Canton, De Montfort University, UK

“This admirable case study into managing young offenders explores the problems that arise when policy makers attempt to transfer penal policies and practices from one country to another. Our understanding of the mechanics of securing penal change across national borders is greatly enhanced by this book.” – Professor Mick Ryan, University of Greenwich, London, UK

Will what works in one country work in another? This unique collection examines the cross-cultural transfer of skills and expertise, drawing out the opportunities and challenges involved in taking penal practices from one country to another.

Contents:
PART I: INTRODUCTION AND BACKGROUND * PART II: MANAGEMENT, LANGUAGE AND CROSS-CULTURAL ISSUES * PART III: THE TRANSFER OF POLICY AND PRACTICE FOR WORK WITH JUVENILE OFFENDERS * PART IV: TRANSFER OF POLICY AND PRACTICE FOR WORK WITH VICTIMS OF CRIME * PART V: THE INTERNATIONAL CONTEXT OF PARTNERSHIP DEVELOPMENT

Nicos Trimikliniotis, University of Nicosia, Cyprus, Dimitris Parsanoglou, Panteion University of Social and Political Sciences, Greece, Vassilis Tsianos, University of Hamburg, Germany

This book examines the relationship between urban migrant movements, struggles and digitality which transforms public space and generates mobile commons. The authors explore heterogeneous digital forms in the context migration, border-crossing and transnational activism, displaying commonality patterns and inter-dependence.

Contents:

Mobility & Politics

December 2014 UK
128pp
Hardback
Canadian Rights
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137412317

Multi-Level Governance and Northern Ireland

Derek Birrell, School of Criminology, Politics and Social Policy, University of Ulster, UK, Cathy Gormley-Heenan, School of Criminology, Politics and Social Policy, University of Ulster, UK

“This book is a crucial addition to the study of politics in Northern Ireland. The UK’s political science literature is well served on the topic of conflict in Northern Ireland, but not its domestic policy and policymaking. As Birrell and Gormley-Heenan show, this is not because its policymaking is easy to understand...Only a book length treatment can show, this is not because its policymaking is easy to understand...” – Paul Cairney, Professor or Politics and Policy, University of Ulster, UK

This book examines the governance arrangements in Northern Ireland through a multi-level lens, particularly in the period since the new institutions established through the 1998 Agreement became more firmly embedded.

Contents:
List of Tables and Figures * Acknowledgements * List of Abbreviations * Introduction * 1. The Lens of Multi-Level Governance * 2. UK Government and Northern Ireland * 3. Devolved Government - The Executive * And more...

September 2015 UK
264pp
Hardback
Canadian Rights
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137453390

Mobile Commons, Migrant Digitalities and the Right to the City

Nicos Trimiklinioti, University of Nicosia, Cyprus, Dimitris Parsanoglou, Panteion University of Social and Political Sciences, Greece, Vassilis Tsianos, University of Hamburg, Germany

This book examines the relationship between urban migrant movements, struggles and digitality which transforms public space and generates mobile commons. The authors explore heterogeneous digital forms in the context migration, border-crossing and transnational activism, displaying commonality patterns and inter-dependence.

Contents:

Mobility & Politics

November 2014 US
3 figures
Canadian Rights
ewbooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137412317
Exiting Prostitution
A Study in Female Desistance

Roger Matthews, University of Kent, UK, Helen Easton, London South Bank University, UK, Lisa Young, Eaves, UK, Julie Bindel, Journalist and Researcher, UK

"Prostitution is an emotive subject and for too long warring ideologies have impeded necessary social scientific evidence gathering on the topic. This study transcends such debates, treating sex workers neither as offenders to be punished nor as helpless victims to be rescued. The result is a fascinating, important analysis of how women involved in prostitution are able to take control over their own lives." - Shadd Maruna, Dean, School of Criminal Justice, Rutgers University Newark, USA

How people move from deviant to conventional lifestyles is an issue that has attracted considerable interest over the past few years. However, much of this work has focused on men desisting from crime. This book provides one of the first examinations of desistance which is centred on women and, more specifically, how they exit prostitution.

Contents:

September 2014 UK
176pp
Hardback
£70.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00
9781137289414
Paperback
£24.99 / $40.00 / CN$46.00
9781137289407

Canadian Rights
ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137289414
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137289407

Radical Feminism
Feminist Activism in Movement

Finn Mackay, University of the West of England, UK

"Amidst all the lies and distortions about the radical feminist movement here comes a truthful account of its proud history, and where we are today. A brave and compelling book." - Julie Bindel, author and feminist activist audiences. All those qualities are also visible in her book." - Debbie Cameron, Trouble & Strife

Feminism is not dead. This groundbreaking book advances a radical and pioneering feminist manifesto for today’s modern audience that exposes the real reasons as to why women are still oppressed and what feminist activism must do to counter it through a vibrant and original account of the global Reclaim the Night March.

Contents:

February 2015 UK
336pp
Paperback
£20.00 / $31.00 / CN$35.50
9781137545305

Click on the product links to buy or learn more.

European Women’s Movements and Body Politics
The Struggle for Autonomy

Edited by Joyce Outshoorn, Department of Political Science, Leiden University, The Netherlands

This book examines how feminist movements have contested the dominant discourses and state politics that have impeded women’s autonomy over their bodies since the late 1960s. It deals with two important facets of this struggle, prostitution and the right to abortion, as they relate to the Czech Republic, the Netherlands, Portugal and Sweden.

Contents:
1. Women’s Movements and Bodily Integrity: Joyce Outshoorn; Radka Dudová; Ana Prata; Lenita Freidenvall * 2. Constructing Bodily Citizenship in the Czech Republic: the Issues of Abortion and Prostitution; Radka Dudová * 3. The Struggle for Bodily Integrity in The Netherlands; Joyce Outshoorn * 4. Portugal’s Bodily Citizenship; Ana Prata * 5. In Pursuit of Bodily Integrity in Sweden; Lenita Freidenvall * 6. Women’s Movements and Bodily Autonomy: Making the Case for Bodily Citizenship; Joyce Outshoorn; Radka Dudová; Ana Prata; Lenita Freidenvall

Citzenship, Gender and Diversity

Gendering the European Union

Edited by Gabriele Abels, University of Tübingen, Germany, Joyce Marie Mushaben, Department of Political Science, University of Missouri-St Louis, USA

An exploration of European integration as seen through a gender lens. This book looks at integration theories, institutional relationships, enlargement, the development of gender law and the role of formal actors, scholars and expert networks in the EU policy-making process. With a focus on gender mainstreaming as a new approach to gender policy.

Contents:

June 2015 UK
304pp
Paperback
£20.00 / $31.00 / CN$35.50
9781137545305

Click on the product links to buy or learn more.
Gender Equality Policy in the European Union
A Fast Track to Parity for the New Member States

Ingrid Bego, Political Science Department, Hastings College, USA

“Drawing on rational choice, new institutional and feminist work, Ingrid Bego proposes a powerful new model for understanding contemporary democracy from her systematic qualitative analysis of the adoption AND implementation of two crucial areas of gender equality policy (reconciliation and equal employment) in four new member states of the EU: Bulgaria, Poland, the Czech Republic and Latvia.” – Amy G. Mazur, School of Politics, Philosophy and Public Affairs, Washington State University, USA

One of the solutions proposed by the European Union to remedy the effects of the 2008 economic crisis is to increase female labour participation. This book explores the policy changes in four new member states that may reduce the gender employment gap and improve women’s equal participation in the labour force.


Gender and Politics

July 2015 US
216pp
Hardback £63.00 / $100.00 / CN$104.00 9781137437167
Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137437167

Gender Equality and Development After Violent Conflict
The Kurdistan Region of Iraq

Katherine Ranharter, University of Exeter, UK

Decision makers’ attitude towards women and gender has a significant influence on development, especially after conflict. This book analyses the effects of gender-inclusive policies deployed by the Kurdistan Regional Government in the areas of politics, the economy and education on the region and its people.


Gender, Development and Social Change

August 2015 UK
208pp
Hardback £58.00 / $90.00 / CN$104.00 9781137528810
Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137528810

Mobile Desires
The Politics and Erotics of Mobility Justice

Edited by Liz Montegary, Stony Brook University, USA, Melissa Autumn White, Hobart and William Smith Colleges, Canada

This book combines mobilities research with feminist and queer studies offering new perspectives on mobility justice. It foregrounds academic, activist, and artistic work revealing state-sponsored strategies for managing the mobility of people as mechanisms for aligning erotic and political desires with capitalist and nationalist interests.


Mobility & Politics

July 2015 US
144pp
Hardback £45.00 / $67.50 / CN$78.00 9781137464200
Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137464200

Muslim Women, Social Movements and the ‘War on Terror’

Narzanin Massoumi, University of Bath, UK

The post-September 11th British anti-war movement brought together Muslim activists, organizations and leftist groups in opposition to the ‘War on Terror’. This book offers an analysis of the political conditions through which Muslim and leftist engagement emerges within this movement, highlighting the decisive leadership played by Muslim women.


Palgrave Politics of Identity and Citizenship Series

August 2015 UK
192pp
Hardback £60.00 / $95.00 / CN$104.00 9781137355645
Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137355645
Rethinking Peacekeeping, Gender Equality and Collective Security

Edited by Gina Heathcote, University of London, UK, Dianne Otto, Melbourne Law School, Australia

This book examines how the Security Council has approached issues of gender equality since 2000. Written by academics, activists and practitioners the book challenges the reader to consider how women’s participation, gender equality, sexual violence and the prevalence of economic disadvantages might be addressed in post-conflict communities.


Thinking Gender in Transnational Times

September 2014 UK September 2014 US 344pp 2 figures Hardback £65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137400208

Women Representatives in Britain, France, and the United States

Harriet B. Applewhite, Southern Connecticut University, USA

This book compares British, French, and American legislative debates on woman suffrage and women’s rights. Beginning with an analysis of Tocqueville and J.S. Mill on the impact of suffrage, the book continues with analysis of floor debates, comparing gender style, the French on parity and the Americans on the ERA and concluding with modern debates.


Women Representatives in Britain, France, and the United States

August 2015 UK August 2015 US 224pp Hardback £68.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00 9781137525864

Gender, Informal Institutions and Political Recruitment

Explaining Male Dominance in Parliamentary Representation

Elin Bjarnegård, Uppsala University, Sweden

“This fascinating new book broadens our horizons in a number of ways. It firstly challenges us to think about male dominance rather than female under-representation in politics, using a range of methods and data derived from detailed empirical research. Second it develops a concept of homosocial capital and uses it in novel ways to give us significant new insights into the gendered impact of clientelism and informal institutions on candidate selection. This book is an important addition to the gender and politics scholarship and deserves to be widely read.” – Georgina Waylen, Professor of Politics, University of Manchester, UK

In this book, men in politics are the subjects of a gendered analysis with Elin Bjarnegård exploring how male networks are maintained and expanded, seeking to improve our understanding of the rationale underlying male dominance in politics. The role of informal institutions in unpredictable political settings are explored.


Gendering the International Asylum and Refugee Debate

Second Edition

Jane Friedman, Université de Paris 8, France

This revised and updated 2nd edition of Freedman’s hard-hitting study aims to remedy the current lack of gender-specific analyses of asylum and refugee issues. It provides a comprehensive account of the situation of women in global forced migration, and explains the ways in which women’s experiences are shaped by gendered relations and structures.


June 2015 UK June 2015 US 256pp 4 b/w tables Hardback £65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137456229

Click on the product links to buy or learn more.
Gender, Politics and Institutions
Towards a Feminist Institutionalism

Edited by Mona Lena Krook, Department of Political Science, Washington University in St. Louis, USA, Fiona Mackay, Department of Politics, Edinburgh University, UK

“This superb book is one of those rare collections that moves a field forward. Scholars of institutionalism, for all their vital contributions to the social sciences, have given short shrift to inequality. Feminist social scientists have made inequality their core concern ... Krook and Mackay ... open up a pathbreaking terrain for the study of feminist institutionalism.” – Mary Fainsod Katzenstein, Government Department, Cornell University, USA

Political institutions profoundly shape political life and are also gendered. This groundbreaking collection synthesises new institutionalism and gendered analysis using a new approach - feminist institutionalism - in order to answer crucial questions about power inequalities, mechanisms of continuity, and the gendered limits of change.


Subjectivity, Gender and the Struggle for Recognition

Paddy McQueen, Queen’s University Belfast, UK

In this book Paddy McQueen examines the role that ‘recognition’ plays in our struggles to construct an identity and to make sense of ourselves as gendered beings. It analyses how such struggles for gender recognition are shaped by social discourses and power relations, and considers how feminism can best respond to these issues.


Women’s Bodies as Battlefield
Christian Theology and the Global War on Women

Susan Brooks Thistlethwaite, Chicago Theological Seminary, USA

“Reverend Thistlethwaite makes an important contribution to the current debate on the wars we are waging and how they affect violence against women. Her treatment of Christian notions of ‘just war’ makes this essential reading for those who are motivated by Jesus’ words: ‘Blessed are the peacemakers.’” – Jimmy Carter, 39th President if the United States, Co-Founder of The Carter Center

Christian theology has been complicit in justifying the war on women, but it also has resources to help finally declare peace in the war on women. War itself has come to resemble the war on women, and thus strategies to end the war on women, supported by new Christian theological interpretations, will also help end today’s endless wars.


Feminist Review

Edited by: The Feminist Review Collective

Feminist Review is a peer reviewed, interdisciplinary journal setting new agendas for feminism. For more than 30 years, it has been committed to exploring gender in its relationship to other axes of power including race, class and sexuality.

ISSN: 0141 7789 / EISSN: 1466 4380
For more information about this journal, please visit: www.palgrave-journals.com/fr
Gender and Power
Towards Equality and Democratic Governance

Edited by Mino Vianello, Sapienza Università di Roma, Italy, Mary Hawkesworth, Rutgers University, USA

“This unique collection couples interdisciplinary breadth with a rare depth of inclusivity. We read chapters from political studies, sociology, gender studies and psychoanalysis – and from North, South, East and West. Yet all bring an acute spotlight to bear on what is surely still a key global crisis – the strange and familiar fusion of gender dynamics and inequalities of power. The book wears its immense learning lightly and displays a heartfelt, warming compassion and commitment to justice and equality.” – Andrew Samuels, Professor of Analytical Psychology, University of Essex, UK, and author of A New Therapy for Politics?

Bringing together perspectives from multiple disciplines and diverse regions of the world, this book explores the causes of persistent gender inequalities in public and private life, their implications for the meaning of democracy in the 21st century, and strategies for social transformation to attain democratic governance and gender justice.


Sexuality and Globalization
An Introduction to a Phenomenology of Sexualities

Laurent Bibard, ESSEC, Paris, Christopher Edwards, Freelance Translator

“With daring vulnerability and scope, Laurent Bibard opens us to the sex of our time, to our kind of time in which we incessantly seek to master nature, each other and ourselves. This sex has a religious history. We must step back from our de-sexed modernity into the possibility of recuperating the contradictory duality of masculinity and femininity that constitute us all. Only thus can we reveal our humanness and create a more habitable world.” – Roger Friedland, us all. Only thus can we reveal our humanness and create a more habitable world.”

The book argues that a universally widespread virility currently prevents humans from realizing their sexualities, which are originally the feminine and the masculine. This obstacle may be traced back to Renaissance humanism, whose core intention is to take control over the so-called ‘nature.’


Regulating Preimplantation Genetic Diagnosis in the United States
The Limits of Unlimited Selection

Michelle Bayefsky, National Institutes of Health, USA, Bruce Jennings, Center for Humans and Nature, USA

“Bayefsky and Jennings have written an exceptionally smart and thorough analysis of the ethics, politics, and economics of prenatal genetic testing. A must-read for anyone who cares about the future of reproductive technologies and parenthood.” – Thomas H. Murray, President Emeritus and Senior Research Scholar of the Hastings Center, USA

Reproductive technology allows us to test embryos’ genes before deciding whether to transfer them to a woman’s uterus. Embryo selection raises many ethical questions but is virtually unregulated in the United States. This comprehensive study considers the ethical, medical, political, and economic aspects of developing appropriate regulation.


Domestic Violence Laws in the United States and India
A Systematic Comparison of Backgrounds and Implications

Sudershana Goel, Panjab University, India, Barbara A. Sims, Mars Hill College, USA, Ravi Sodhi, Punjab & Haryana High Court, India

Domestic Violence Laws in the United States and India is a comparative study of the domestic violence laws in India and the United States, seeking to illuminate the critical issues of intimate partner violence through the lenses of these two societies.


GENDER AND POLITICS

Click on the product links to buy or learn more.
Neoliberal Hegemony and the Pink Tide in Latin America

Breaking Up With TINA?

Tom Chodor, The University of Queensland, Australia

The book examines the ‘Pink Tide’ of leftist governments in Latin America struggling against neoliberal hegemony from a critical International Political Economy perspective. Focusing particularly on Venezuela and Brazil, it evaluates the transformative and emancipatory potentials of their political projects domestically, regionally and globally.


International Political Economy Series

Latin America’s Emerging Middle Classes

Economic Perspectives

Edited by Jeff Dayton-Johnson, Monterey Institute of International Studies, USA

Politicians, business leaders and citizens look with hope to the Latin American middle class for political stability and purchasing power, but the economic position of the middle class remains vulnerable. The contributors document the remarkable emergence of this middle group in Latin America, whose measurement turns out not to be an easy task.


International Political Economy Series

The Struggle for Memory in Latin America

Recent History and Political Violence

Edited by Eugenia Allier-Montaño, Institute for Social Research, National Autonomous University of Mexico, Emilio Crenzel, University of Buenos Aires, Argentina, and National Council of Scientific Research

This book examines the struggles that unfolded in Latin America over the memory of the pasts of political violence experienced by the countries of the continent in the second half of the twentieth century: Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, the United States, Guatemala, El Salvador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, and Uruguay.

Contents: Table of Contents * Acknowledgements * List of Contributors * 1. Introduction; Emilio Cárdenas and Eugenia Allier Montaño * 2. Dictatorships and Authoritarian Regimes * 3. Toward a History of the Memory of Political Violence and the Disappeared in Argentina; Emilio Cárdenas * 4. As an unhealed wound: Memory and Justice in Post-Dictatorship Uruguay; Eugenia Allier and Camilo Vicente * 5. Memory Policies in Chile, 1973-2010; Claudio Barronjos * 6. The Skirmish of Memories and Political Violence in Dictatorial Brazil, Samantha Quadrat (Universidade Federal Fluminense, Brazil) * 7. The Legacy of Authoritarianism and the Construction of Historical Memory in Post-Stroessner Paraguay; Luis Roniger, Leonardo Sentkman and María Antonia Sánchez * And more...

Memory Politics and Transitional Justice

Rethinking Latin America

Development, Hegemony, and Social Transformation

Ronaldo Munck, Dublin City University, Ireland

"Munck cleanly and clearly summarizes the strengths and limitations of past development theories ... Recommended." - Choice

In a subtle but powerful reading of the shifting relationships between development, hegemony, and social transformation in post-independence Latin America, Ronaldo Munck argues that Latin American subaltern knowledge makes a genuine contribution to the current search for a social order which is sustainable and equitable.


International Political Economy Series

January 2015 UK 272pp Paperback Canadian Rights £20.00 / $32.00 / CN$37.00 9781137512833

June 2015 UK 272pp Hardcover Canadian Rights £65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137514486

April 2015 UK 1 map, 16 b/w tables, 27 figures £65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137320780
Black Social Movements in Latin America
From Monocultural Mestizaje to Multiculturalism

Edited by Jean Mutseba Rahier, Florida International University, USA

“A landmark study that provides a model for future research in a historically marginalized field. Highly recommended” - CHOICE

Drawing from a wide spectrum of disciplines, the essays in this collection examine in different national contexts the consequences of the “Latin American multicultural turn” in Afro Latin social movements of the past two decades.


Memory and Transitional Justice in Argentina and Uruguay
Against Impunity

Francesca Lessa, University of Oxford, UK

“A novel contribution to transitional justice. Lessa blends nuanced analysis of political memory of the authoritarian past with an in-depth study of decisions regarding the full range of institutional mechanisms (i.e., truth commissions, trials, amnesty, reparations) used to deal with that past.” - Leigh A. Payne, University of Oxford, UK

This interdisciplinary study explores the interaction between memory and transitional justice in post-dictatorship Argentina and Uruguay and develops a theoretical framework for bringing these two fields of study together through the concept of critical junctures.


The State and the Private Sector in Latin America
The Shift to Partnership

Mauricio Font, CUNY Graduate Center, USA

This book follows ten political economic histories since the 1970s, showing how different forms of partnership have developed, flourished or declined over the time. The author’s argument is supported by rich empirical material. It places partnership schemes in a broader social context and provides a deep insight into the phenomenon.


New Institutions for Participatory Democracy in Latin America
Voice and Consequence

Maxwell A. Cameron, University of British Columbia, Canada, Eric Hershberg, American University, USA, Kenneth E. Sharpe, Swarthmore College, USA

“Rather than assume that institutions of participatory democracy necessarily compete for political influence with more traditional institutions of representative democracy, New Institutions for Participatory Democracy in Latin America explores how the two might reinforce each other in positive ways that can improve the quality of democratic governance in the region. Based on case studies from six countries across Latin America, the volume is empirically rich and theoretically innovative.” - Philip Oxhorn, Institute for the Study of International Development, McGill University, Canada

This volume describes and analyzes the proliferation of new mechanisms for participation in Latin American democracies and considers the relationship between direct participation and the consolidation of representative institutions based on more traditional electoral conceptions of democracy.

Contents: 1. Voice and Consequence: Direct Participation and Democracy in Latin America; Maxwell A. Cameron, Eric Hershberg and Kenneth E. Sharpe * 2. We’re Either Burned or Frozen Out: Society and Party Systems in Latin American Municipal Development Councils (Nicaragua, Venezuela, Mexico and Brazil); Gisela Zaremberg * 3. Participation as Representation: Democratic Policymaking in Brazil; Thamy Pogrebinschi * 4. Constrained Participation: The Impact of Consultative Councils on National-Level Policy in Mexico; Felipe J. Hevia de la Jara and Ernesto Isurúa Vera * And more...
People and State in Socialist Cuba
Ideas and Practices of Revolution

Marina Gold, Macquarie University, Australia

This book is a political and anthropological analysis of the concept of Revolution as it is understood and experienced by Cubans in their daily lives. Urban agricultural movements, alternative medicine, self-employment, and migration reveal complex interactions and disrupt assumptions that the Cuban state is a static, anachronistic regime.


August 2015 UK August 2015 US
Hardback £65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137539816

Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137539816

A History of the FTAA
From Hegemony to Fragmentation in the Americas

Marcel Nelson, Queens University, Canada

Providing a critical account of the collapse of the FTAA negotiations and alterations to power relations in the Americas, this book argues that the collapse was rooted in a ‘crisis of authority’ prompted by growing opposition in the Americas to US leadership and the neo-liberal reforms that had been promoted by Washington since the 1980s.


February 2015 UK February 2015 US
Hardback £65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137412768

Development for Sustainable Agriculture
The Brazilian Cerrado

Edited by Akio Hosono, Japan International Cooperation Agency Research Institute (JICA), Japan, Carlos Magno Campos da Rocha, Brazilian Research Corporation (Embrapa), Brazil, Yutaka Hongo, Japan International Cooperation Agency Research Institute (JICA-RI), Japan

Since the mid-1970s, the tropical savanna, known as Cerrado, has been transformed into one of the world’s largest grain-growing regions. This book explores how and by what Brazil achieved inclusive and sustainable growth in the Cerrado.


August 2015 UK August 2015 US
288pp £65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137431349

Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137431349

Civil Society Organizations, Advocacy, and Policy Making in Latin American Democracies
Pathways to Participation

Amy Risley, Rhodes College, USA

What explains civil society participation in policy making in Latin American democracies? Risley comparatively analyzes actors who have advocated for children’s rights, the environment, and freedom of information in Argentina, Chile, and Uruguay. Successful issue framing and effective alliance building are identified as ‘pathways’ to participation.


May 2015 UK June 2015 US
Hardback £65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137506542

Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137506542
Brazil on the Global Stage
Power, Ideas, and the Liberal International Order

Edited by Oliver Stuenkel, Getúlio Vargas Foundation (FGV), Brazil, Matthew M. Taylor, American University, USA

This volume explores Brazil's perspectives on the global order. The authors demonstrate that even as Brazil seeks greater recognition on the world stage, it also brings important challenges to the US-led liberal international order.


Social Urbanism and the Politics of Violence
The Medellín Miracle

Kate Maclean, Birkbeck, University of London, UK

Medellín, Colombia, used to be the most violent city on earth, but in recent years, allegedly thanks to its 'social urbanism' approach to regeneration, it has experienced a sharp decline in violence. The author explores the politics behind this decline and the complex transformations in terms of urban development policies in Medellín.


Smallholders and the Non-Farm Transition in Latin America

Isabel Harbaugh, Mercer, USA

Smallholders and the Non-Farm Transition in Latin America explores the drivers of agricultural displacement in Latin America and argues that government support is essential to help small farmers gain the skills, financial capital, and opportunities needed to transition to a profitable alternative in the non-farm sector.


Designing Industrial Policy in Latin America
Business-State Relations and the New Developmentalism

Ben Ross Schneider, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA

Development economists and practitioners agree that close collaboration between business and government improves industrial policy, yet little research exists on how best to organize that. This book examines three necessary functions, information exchange, authoritative allocation, and reducing rent seeking across experiences in Latin America.


Latin American Political Economy

March 2015 UK
100pp
Hardback
£45.00 / $67.50 / CN$78.00 9781137397355

palgrave
pivot
Politics, Economics, and Inclusive Development

September 2014 UK
102pp
Hardback
£45.00 / $67.50 / CN$78.00 9781137487155
**Water, State and the City**

Antonio A. R. Ioris, University of Edinburgh, UK

The book investigates the complexity of the Latin American mega cities and the multiple commitments of the apparatus of the state with a focus on the failures of the public water sector. It offers an innovative interpretation of large-scale urbanization, one of the most challenging questions affecting Latin American governments and society.


---

**Islam and Controversy**

The Politics of Free Speech After Rushdie

Anshuman A. Mondal, Brunel University, UK

"A highly perceptive analysis of the grounds and moral - but not necessarily legal - limits of free speech. It both retains and goes beyond the important insights of liberalism. Its theoretical discussion enriches and is in turn enriched by a shrewd analysis of concrete cases. A most welcome and timely book." — Lord Bhikhu Parekh, author of *The Parekh Report: The Future of Multi-Ethnic Britain* and *Rethinking Multiculturalism*

Was Salman Rushdie right to have written *The Satanic Verses*? Were the protestors right to have done so? What about the Danish cartoons? This book examines the moral questions raised by cultural controversies, and how intercultural dialogue might be generated within multicultural societies.


---

**Novel and Nation in the Muslim World**

Literary Contributions and National Identities

Edited by Elisabeth Özdalga, Professor, Swedish Research Institute in Istanbul, Turkey, Daniella Kuzmanovic, Institute for Cross-Cultural and Regional Studies, University of Copenhagen, Denmark

Exploring the relationship between fiction and nation formation in the Muslim world through 12 unique studies from Azerbaijan, Libya, Iran, Algeria, and Yemen, amongst others, this book shows how fiction reflects and relates the complex entanglements of nation, religion, and modernity in the process of political and cultural identity formation.


Islam and Nationalism

July 2015 UK

240pp

Hardback

£68.00 / $105.00 / CN$115.00

9781137477576

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137477576

---
MIDDLE EAST TODAY SERIES

Contentious Politics in the Middle East
Popular Resistance and Marginalized Activism beyond the Arab Uprisings

Edited by Fawaz A. Gerges, London School of Economics, UK

While the Arab people took center stage in the Arab Spring protests, academic studies have focused more on structural factors to understand the limitations of these popular uprisings. This book analyzes the role and complexities of popular agency in the Arab Spring through the framework of contentious politics and social movement theory.


September 2015 UK September 2015 US
Hardback £73.00 / $115.00 / CN$133.00 9781137537218
Paperback £27.00 / $42.00 / CN$48.50 9781137537201

Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137537218
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137537201

From the First World War to the Arab Spring
What’s Really Going On in the Middle East?

M. E. McMillan, Scholar and translator, UK

Starting from the events surrounding the First World War, the author traces the history of the modern Middle East and puts the Arab Spring into context. McMillan breaks down the nuances of Western involvement in the Middle East, alliances and divisions between Middle Eastern peoples and nations, and the role of religion in these conflicts.


November 2015 UK November 2015 US
288pp Hardback £65.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00 9781137499462
Paperback £21.00 / $34.00 / CN$39.90 9781137499462

Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137499462

State, Religion, and Revolution in Iran, 1796 to the Present

Behrooz Moazami, Loyola University New Orleans, USA

"Adopting a longue durée perspective, Behrooz Moazami weaves the parallel yet interdependent narratives of state formation in Iran and the institutionalization of a differentiated religious field led by the ulama until they fuse dramatically in the Iranian Revolution: a revolution that remains unfinished as long as the fundamental tension between a theocratic regime and a citizens’ republic remains unresolved. Moazami’s comparative historical analysis challenges equally the historicist assumptions of Iranian particularism and the universalist assumptions of Western social scientific paradigms.” - José Casanova, Professor of Sociology and Senior Fellow, Berkley Center for Religion, Peace, and World Affairs, Georgetown University, USA

This book examines transformation of political and religious spheres in Iran from the start of the Qajar period to the dramatic post-electoral crisis of 2009. It challenges dominant scholarly assumptions about the influence of Shi’ism in Iranian culture and the role of religious elites.


October 2013 UK October 2013 US
240pp 3 figures Hardback £66.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00 9781137325853
Paperback £21.00 / $34.00 / CN$39.90 9781137325853

Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137325853

Jimmy Carter and the Middle East
The Politics of Presidential Diplomacy

Daniel Strieff, London School of Economics, UK

Based on newly declassified documents, this book offers a provocative new analysis of President Jimmy Carter’s political role in Arab-Israeli diplomacy. It analyzes the reflexive relationship between domestic politics and foreign policy, especially the roles played by the media, public opinion and pro-Israeli lobby groups.


August 2015 UK August 2015 US
288pp Hardback £63.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00 9781137499462
Paperback £21.00 / $34.00 / CN$39.90 9781137499462

Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137499462

Click on the product links to buy or learn more.
“Dual Containment” Policy in the Persian Gulf
The USA, Iran, and Iraq, 1991-2000
Alex Edwards, London School of Economics, UK

Alex Edwards has produced a theoretically rich and empirically detailed account of US policy in the Gulf during the 1990s. At a time when a new generation of American policymakers are again grappling with the issue of whether and how to contain security threats in Iraq and political evolution in Iran, this book provides a timely and particularly relevant reminder of the tangled legacy of past policies that continue to affect decision-making today.” - Kristian Coates Ulrichsen, Rice University, USA

This book examines US policy toward Iran and Iraq during the 1990s and the impact of domestic politics on the US approach to the Persian Gulf. It offers a new theoretical perspective.

Contents:

Turkey’s Public Diplomacy
Edited by B. Senem Çevik, Ankara University, Turkey, Philip Seib, University of Southern California, USA

As a bridge between Europe and Asia, the West and the Middle East, Turkey sees its influence increasing. Its foreign policy is becoming more complex, making sophisticated public diplomacy an essential tool. This volume - the first in English about the subject - examines this rising power’s path toward being a more consequential global player.

Contents:

Palgrave Macmillan Series in Global Public Diplomacy

Development Challenges and Solutions After the Arab Spring
Edited by Ali Kadri, National University of Singapore

Since the events of 2011, most Arab countries have slipped into a state of war, and living conditions for the majority of the working population have not changed for the better. This edited collection examines the socioeconomic conditions and contests the received policy framework to demonstrate that workable alternatives do exist.

Contents:

Rethinking International Development series

Sponsoring Sufism
How Governments Promote “Mystical Islam” in their Domestic and Foreign Policies
Fait Muedini, Butler University, USA

Sponsoring Sufism argues that governments are sponsoring Sufism not only because they see it as an ‘apolitical’ movement that won’t challenge their existing authority, but also that to sufis orders gives them religious credibility, something they seek as they face the rise of Islamist parties.

Contents:

Palgrave Studies in Religion, Politics, and Policy
Media and Political Contestation in the Contemporary Arab World

A Decade of Change

Edited by Lena Jayyusi, Zayed University, United Arab Emirates, Anne Sofie Roald, University of Malmo, Sweden

Much has been made of the role of various media in the shaping of conflicts and political agendas in today’s Arab world. This volume examines this topic with interdisciplinary contributions that range across media studies, anthropology, religious studies, and political science and explore both new and older media forms.

Contents:

The Palgrave Macmillan Series in International Political Communication

Egyptian Revolution 2.0

Political Blogging, Civic Engagement, and Citizen Journalism

Mohammed el-Nawawy, Knight School of Communication, Queens University of Charlotte, USA, Sahar Khamis, University of Maryland, College Park, USA

"[The authors] bring to bear both a deep theoretical understanding and compelling qualitative research to reveal how Egyptian bloggers helped sow the seeds for Egypt’s January 25 Revolution. They provide a fascinating analysis of how online media venues shifted from being an authoritarian regime’s ‘safety valve’ to becoming sites of resistance, empowerment and mobilization for the Egyptian people. Attending carefully to the subtle interplay of online activism and ‘offline’ social and political conditions, the authors shed genuine light on the meaning of, and prospects for, both cyberactivism and civic engagement more generally. Their book is all the more exciting because the five influential bloggers on whom they focus – four men and one woman – while united in heroic criticism of the Egyptian government, nonetheless differ considerably in background, style, and ideology. This book thus exposes a variety and vibrancy in the Egyptian public sphere with which many Western readers will simply be unfamiliar.” - Peter M. Shane, co-author of Controlling Democracy: Online Consultation and the Flow of Political Communication

This book sheds light on the growing phenomenon of cyberactivism in the Arab world, with a special focus on the Egyptian political blogosphere and its role in paving the way to democratization and socio-political change in Egypt, which culminated in Egypt’s historical popular revolution.

Contents:

The Palgrave Macmillan Series in International Political Communication
Egypt's Revolutions
Politics, Religion, and Social Movements

Edited by Bernard Rougier, Centre d’Études et de Documentation Économiques, Juridiques et Sociales (CEDEJ), Egypt, Stéphane Lacroix, Sciences Po, France, Cynthia Schoch, Independent, France, John Angell, Independent, France

Where is Egypt headed? Did the people ‘bring down the government’? Has the country become the first front in a regional counter-revolution backed by the Gulf monarchies? These are only some of the questions that this volume - the first to describe the ongoing dynamics in Egypt since the outbreak of revolution - explores.

Contents:
PART ONE: THE MUSLIM BROTHERHOOD FACES THE TEST OF POWER
PART TWO: GOVERNMENT, INSTITUTIONS, AND POLITICAL PROCESSES
PART THREE: SOCIAL ACTORS AND PROTEST MOVEMENTS
PART FOUR: BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES

The Sciences Po Series in International Relations and Political Economy

November 2015 UK November 2015 US
208pp 2 figures, 3 maps, 2 b/w tables
Hardback £68.00 / $95.00 / CN$110.00 9781137563200

Islamic Feminism in Kuwait
The Politics and Paradoxes

Alessandra L. González, Institute for the Studies of Religion, Baylor University, USA

"Drawing on interviews and fieldwork in Kuwait and throughout the Arabian Peninsula, this book explores what cultural elites in the Arab Gulf region have to say about women’s political and cultural rights and how their faith is or is not related to their politics."

Contents: Introduction * 1. Western Feminism Has Not Taken Root in Muslim Hearts and Minds * 2. Islamists are Winning Elections * 3. Veiled Women are Leading * 4. Men are Enabling Islamic Feminism * 5. Arab Youth are Both Modern and Traditional * Conclusion: Legitimate Authorities in Balance * Appendix I: ISAS Methodology * Appendix II: Select Responses to Interview Questions

November 2014 UK November 2014 US
264pp
Paperback £19.00 / $30.00 / CN$34.50 9781137484772

Businessmen, Clientelism, and Authoritarianism in Egypt

Safinaz El Tarouty, The British University in Egypt, Egypt

In this book, Safinaz El Tarouty provides a detailed account of the role of Egyptian businessmen in the survival of Mubarak’s regime until its collapse in 2011.


Conclusion * Bibliography * Index

September 2015 UK September 2015 US
224pp
Hardback £58.00 / $90.00 / CN$104.00 9781137493378

Oman Reborn
Balancing Tradition and Modernization

Linda Pappas Funsch, Frederick Community College, USA

This book examines the transformation of Oman from an obscure backwater to a dynamic modern state in less than two generations. It analyzes the role of Qaboos bin Sa'id, architect of the Omani 'renaissance,' who has followed a development model that reflects the country’s unique history and cultural values.


September 2015 UK September 2015 US
256pp
Hardback £58.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137502001

ebooks available

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137493378
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137502001
The Trajectory of Iran’s Nuclear Program

Michele Gaietta, Italian Institute for International Political Studies, Italy

This book offers an in-depth historical and technical description of Iran’s nuclear program in political, economic, and strategic contexts. The author points out this issue’s connections with the evolution of global and regional strategic balances, as well as the stability of the international regime against the proliferation of nuclear weapons.


Theology and Creed in Sunni Islam

Jeffry R. Halverson, Department of Philosophy and Religious Studies at Coastal Carolina University, USA

This book explores the correlation between anti-theological thought and the rise of Islamism in the twentieth century by examining Egypt’s Muslim Brotherhood and the leadership of Umar al-Tilmisani (d. 1986). This is a well-written and interesting book. It deals with the role, or rather the lack of role according to the author, of theology in the modern Islamic world, particularly in the thought of the radical Islamist movements and their leading thinkers, and is skeptical of the possibilities of a modern revival of theological thought. It is an important account of the topic and the topic itself is important. It should be used in courses on Islamic studies, the US and the Middle East, and also in theology, as there is tremendous interest in this issue today.”

September 2015 UK September 2015 US Hardback £68.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00 978113741680

Canadian Rights ebooks available www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=978113741680

Capitalism and Class in the Gulf Arab States

Adam Hanieh, SOAS, University of London, UK

"Insightful, timely, and welcome...the analytical framework and substantial data he puts forward in the book will help readers map out the current and future processes of regional integration, class formations, and contradictions, and to situate these processes within the wider global political economy." - International Socialist Review

This book analyzes the recent development of Gulf capitalism through to the aftermath of the 2008 economic crisis. Situating the Gulf within the evolution of capitalism at a global scale, it presents a novel theoretical interpretation of this important region of the Middle East political economy.


Arab Liberal Thought after 1967

Old Dilemmas, New Perceptions

Edited by Meir Hatina, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel, Christoph Schumann, University of Erlangen-Nuremberg, Germany

This volume aims at confronting the image of the Middle East as a region that is fraught with totalitarian ideologies, authoritarianism and conflict. It gives voice and space to other, more liberal and adaptive narratives and discourses that endorse the right to dissent, question the status quo, and offer alternative visions for society.


October 2015 UK October 2015 US Paperback £65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 978113754277

Canadian Rights ebooks available www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=978113754277

Click on the product links to buy or learn more.
The Sunna and Shi’a in History
Division and Ecumenism in the Muslim Middle East
Edited by Ofra Bengio, Meir Litvak is Professor in the Department of Middle Eastern and African History at Tel Aviv University, Israel, Meir Litvak, Tel Aviv University, Israel

“Although there have been a few previous works on the subject of ecumenism and conflict in Islam between Sunnism and Shi‘ism, none has had the breadth and depth of this book. It will appeal to readers who want to be better informed about an important area that is vital to understanding what is going on in the Middle East. It contains the work of a good range of writers who are strong in this area.” - Moojan Momen, author of An Introduction to Shi‘ism

Sunnī–Shī‘ī relations have undergone significant transformations in recent decades. In order to understand these developments, the contributors to the present volume demonstrate the complexity of Sunnī–Shī‘ī relations by analyzing political, ideological, and social encounters between the two communities from early Islamic history to the present.


The Persian Gulf
The Gulf/2000 Collection
Edited by Lawrence G. Potter and Gary G. Sick, Columbia University, USA

“These five books compiled by Lawrence Potter and Gary Sick of the Gulf/2000 Project are one of the finest edited collections of scholarship on the Persian Gulf region. They are the gold standard of compilations. Now republished as a set, they are a must-have for all serious scholars of the Gulf and an essential addition to every university and city library with a Middle East Studies collection.” - James Onley, Editor of the Journal of Arabian Studies, University of Exeter, UK


The Legitimization Strategy of the Taliban’s Code of Conduct
Through the One-Way Mirror
Yoshinobu Nagamine, International Peace Cooperation Headquarters of the Cabinet Office, Government of Japan

What norms and principles guide the Afghan Taliban in their conduct of hostilities? The author focuses on the Layeha, a Code of Conduct issued by the highest Taliban authority. Interviews with Taliban members were conducted to understand their perception of the Layeha, which is modeled as a ‘one-way mirror.’


The Sunna and Shi’a in History
Division and Ecumenism in the Muslim Middle East
Edited by Ofra Bengio, Meir Litvak is Professor in the Department of Middle Eastern and African History at Tel Aviv University, Israel, Meir Litvak, Tel Aviv University, Israel

“Although there have been a few previous works on the subject of ecumenism and conflict in Islam between Sunnism and Shi‘ism, none has had the breadth and depth of this book. It will appeal to readers who want to be better informed about an important area that is vital to understanding what is going on in the Middle East. It contains the work of a good range of writers who are strong in this area.” - Moojan Momen, author of An Introduction to Shi‘ism

Sunnī–Shī‘ī relations have undergone significant transformations in recent decades. In order to understand these developments, the contributors to the present volume demonstrate the complexity of Sunnī–Shī‘ī relations by analyzing political, ideological, and social encounters between the two communities from early Islamic history to the present.


The Persian Gulf
The Gulf/2000 Collection
Edited by Lawrence G. Potter and Gary G. Sick, Columbia University, USA

“These five books compiled by Lawrence Potter and Gary Sick of the Gulf/2000 Project are one of the finest edited collections of scholarship on the Persian Gulf region. They are the gold standard of compilations. Now republished as a set, they are a must-have for all serious scholars of the Gulf and an essential addition to every university and city library with a Middle East Studies collection.” - James Onley, Editor of the Journal of Arabian Studies, University of Exeter, UK


The Legitimization Strategy of the Taliban’s Code of Conduct
Through the One-Way Mirror
Yoshinobu Nagamine, International Peace Cooperation Headquarters of the Cabinet Office, Government of Japan

What norms and principles guide the Afghan Taliban in their conduct of hostilities? The author focuses on the Layeha, a Code of Conduct issued by the highest Taliban authority. Interviews with Taliban members were conducted to understand their perception of the Layeha, which is modeled as a ‘one-way mirror.’


Christian Minorities in Egypt
Strategies and Survival
Andrea B. Rugh, Middle East Institute, Washington D.C., USA

Christians in the Middle East have come under increasing pressure in recent years with the rise of radical Islam. In Egypt, the large Coptic Christian community has traditionally played an important political and historical role. This book examines Egyptian Christians’ responses to sectarian pressures in both national and local contexts.

Contents:

November 2015 UK November 2015 US
304pp Hardback £65.00 / $100.00 / CAN$115.00 9781137568687
Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137568687

The Intellectual and the People in Egyptian Literature and Culture
Amâra and the 2011 Revolution
Ayman A. El-Desouky, SOAS, University of London, UK

The Intellectual and the People in Egyptian Literature and Culture uses the notion of amâra – the Egyptian concept of collective and connective agency – to explore the relationship between the Egyptian intellectual and ‘the people’ in contemporary Egyptian literature and culture.

Contents:

October 2014 UK October 2014 US
160pp Hardback £65.00 / $67.50 / CAN$78.00 9781137392435
Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137392435

Follow us on Twitter for the latest news, events and competitions
@PalMacPolitics
www.twitter.com/PalMacPolitics

Click on the product links to buy or learn more.
Political Theory and Political Science

Studying Political Leadership
Foundations and Contending Accounts

Robert Elgie, Dublin City University, Ireland

Why are some political leaders stronger than others? How do we make sense of the interaction between the leader’s personality and the context that the leader faces? This book provides a unique way of approaching these questions, identifying the very different philosophical foundations that underpin the contemporary study of political leadership.


Palgrave Studies in Political Leadership

October 2015 UK
232pp
Hardback
Canadian Rights
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137347060

October 2015 US
7 figures
£70.00 / $110.00 / CAN$127.00 9781137347060

Diplomacy
Theory and Practice
5th edition

G.R. Berridge, University of Leicester, UK

"Probably the most prolific contemporary writer on diplomacy is Professor Geoff R. Berridge [...] Each of his many books is impeccably well written and full of insights into the fascinating formation of modern diplomacy" – Robert William Dry, New York University, USA, and Chairman of AFSAs Committee on the Foreign Service Profession and Ethics.

Fully revised and updated, this comprehensive guide to diplomacy explores the art of negotiating international agreements and the channels through which such activities occur – when states are in diplomatic relations, and when they are not. This new edition includes chapters on secret intelligence and economic and commercial diplomacy.

Contents: Part I: The Art of Negotiation * Part II: Diplomatic Relations * Part III: Diplomacy without Diplomatic Relations *

July 2015 UK
232pp
Hardback
£69.99 / $114.00 / CAN$129.00 9781137445506

July 2015 US
2 figures
£24.99 / $41.00 / CAN$47.00 9781137445513

Canadian Rights
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137445506
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137445513

Humanities World Report 2015

Poul Holm, Trinity College Dublin, Ireland, Arne Jarrick, Stockholm University, Sweden, Dominic Scott, University of Virginia, USA

"This is an original contribution to a field that is filled with blog-length individual reflections. In this one large report we are able to hear from practitioners, administrators, and institutional funders in aggregate and in detail as they describe what it means today to perform humanistic research. Of special interest is the comprehensive set of material from regions across the world as well as those areas that are typically under-represented such as Africa, Latin America, and Asia. This work will be a vital addition to the libraries of the world’s leading humanities centers as we chart our way forward.”

- Roland Hsu, Stanford Humanities Center, and Stanford Freeman Spogli Institute for International Studies

The first of its kind, this Open Access ‘Report’ is a first step in assessing the state of the humanities worldwide. Based on an extensive literature review and enlightening interviews the book discusses the value of the humanities, the nature of humanities research and the relation between humanities and politics, amongst other issues.

Contents: 1. Introduction * 2. The Value of the Humanities * 3. The Nature of the Humanities * 4. The Digital Humanities * And more...

Open

November 2014 UK
232pp
Hardback
£20.00 / $31.00 / CAN$35.50 9781137500267

November 2014 US
2 figures
£15.00 / $23.00 / CAN$26.50 9781137500274

Canadian Rights
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137500267
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137500274

Why the Social Sciences Matter

Edited by Jonathan Michie, University of Oxford, UK, Cary Cooper, Lancaster University, UK

“"This book powerfully demonstrates that if some of the planet’s most urgent problems are to be solved, then the social sciences are not just necessary but are in fact indispensable. Humanity today needs high-quality social science more than ever - this book brilliantly shows why and how this is so.” - David Inglish, University of Exeter, UK

Published with the support of the Academy for Social Sciences, this volume provides an illuminating look at topics of concern to everyone at the beginning of the twenty-first century. Leading social scientists tackle complex questions such as immigration, unemployment, climate change, war, banks in trouble, and an ageing population.

Against Orthodoxy
Social Theory and Its Discontents

Stanley Aronowitz, Graduate School, City University of New York, USA

“Stanley Aronowitz is a national treasure and he proves it once again with Against Orthodoxy. Every page bristles with brilliance as he weaves his way through the work of some of the intellectual giants of social theory. Not only does this book provide a witness to public memory, it also ties together different strands of social theory while providing a historical and relational context for understanding the writers and theories under discussion. This book is invaluable for both academics and the wider public; a gift to theory and why it matters—a gift to all of us struggling for a better and more just world.”

- Henry Giroux, McMaster University, Canada, Author of The Violence of Organized Forgetting

The book contains groundbreaking and immersive essays on crucial 20th Century scholars on social theory, discussed and analyzed from a radical, critical theory perspective. Aronowitz provides his unique and lauded critical eye toward the leading thinkers of our age, crafting an immersive set of essays on radical thought.


May 2015 UK May 2015 US
200pp
Hardback £62.50 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137388292
Paperback £20.00 / $30.00 / CN$34.50 9781137438874
Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137388292
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137438874

American Democracy
Selected Essays on Theory, Practice, and Critique

Philip Green, New School for Social Research, USA

The book examines the problems that plague contemporary American democracy. Written from the standpoint of democratic theory, and from a progressive point of view, the book explores different facets of American democratic culture and its various deficits—deficits that can lead to the crippling of democratic politics.


December 2014 UK December 2014 US
234pp
Hardback £68.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00 9781137385154
Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137385154
Cosmopolitanism, Self-Determination and Territory

Oliviero Angeli

"This rigorously argued innovative book discusses the moral significance of territory. Using sharp analytic tools Dr. Angeli exposes mercilessly the fallacies in the traditional treatment of issues including cosmopolitanism and self-determination. Under his view moral cosmopolitanism does not preclude territorial rights. This book challenges the most entrenched beliefs of contemporary political theorists and provides an original and a compelling alternative which will greatly influence contemporary discourse concerning the international order." – Alon Harel, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel

Territorial rights are often perceived to create barriers and discriminate against the poor. This study challenges that notion by re-examining the cosmopolitan understanding of territory. It addresses issues from the right to vote, the right to exclude others to the legitimacy of territorial boundaries and the exploitation of natural resources.

Contents:
- Introduction
- 1. Genealogies of the Territorial State
- 2. Territorial Rights and Rights over Territory
- 7. How useful is a Propaganda Model for Screen

Noam Chomsky

Edited by Alison Edgley, Associate Professor, School of Health Sciences, University of Nottingham, UK

"This collection presents an admirable account of Chomsky’s social and political thought. The individual contributions are of high quality and wide-ranging. I know of no better introduction to Chomsky’s continuing relevance.” – David McLellan, Emeritus Professor of Political Theory, University of Kent, UK and Fellow of Goldsmith’s College, University of London, UK

Exploring the key debates surrounding human nature, epistemology, the nature of social knowledge, foreign policy, the Propaganda Model, the anarchist tradition and the revolutionary transformation of society, this book reveals and explains the structure and power of Chomsky’s work.

Contents:
- Acknowledgements
- Notes on Contributors
- Introduction: Alison Edgley
- PART I: HISTORICAL CONTEXT
- 1. Chomsky and Religion: Ronald E Osborn
- 2. Chomsky and the Anarchist Tradition: Benjamin J Pauli
- PART II: KEY WORKS
- 3. Human Nature and Universal Moral Grammar: Peter Wilkin
- 4. The Propaganda Model: Still Relevant Today?: Piers Robinson
- PART III: THEMES AND DEBATES
- 5. Method, Methodology and politics: Alison Edgley
- 6. Chomsky vs Pinker on Human Nature and Politics: James McGilvray
- PART IV: CONTEMPORARY RELEVANCE
- 7. How useful is a Propaganda Model for Screen Entertainment?: Matthew Alford
- 8. Chomsky and Revolution: Milan Rai

Elites, Institutions and the Quality of Government

Edited by Carl Dahlström, University of Gothenburg, Sweden, Lena Wängnerud, University of Gothenburg, Sweden

“Elites, Institutions and Quality of Government focuses on the critical obstacle in democratic politics: constraining actors who value their own interests over those of society. Dahlström and Wängnerud’s outstanding contribution moves at a rapid pace over the data on the quality of government, corruption, property rights, and gender equality.” – Andy Whitford, Alexander M. Crenshaw Professor of Public Policy, University of Georgia, USA

To a large extent, elite politicians, bureaucrats, and businessmen hold the fortunes of their societies in their hands. This edited volume describes how formal and informal institutions affect elite behaviour, which in turn affects corruption and the quality of government.

Contents:
- PART I: INTRODUCTION
- PART II: HISTORY AND STATE-BUILDING
- PART III: POWER-SHARING
- PART IV: POLITICAL PARTIES

Antonio Gramsci

Edited by Mark McNally, School of Social Sciences, University of West of Scotland

"This volume could have been subtitled ‘Resolving the Gramsci Paradox.’ How is it that a political activist and thinker so deeply concerned with the specific crises of his turbulent times has remained such a fertile source of ideas and insights for theorists and critics addressing the most pressing social, political and cultural issues of the twenty-first century? The essays in this volume are distinctive for simultaneously bringing Gramsci’s continuing relevance into bold relief while greatly enriching our understanding of the theoretical core of his perdurable writings.” – Professor Joseph Buttigieg, University of Notre Dame, USA

The thought of Antonio Gramsci continues to enjoy widespread appeal in contemporary political and social theory. This book draws together some of the world’s leading scholars on Gramsci to critically explore key ideas, debates and themes in his work in an accessible manner, relating them to contemporary politics and society.

Contents:
- Notes on Contributors
- Introduction: The Life Of A Reflective Revolutionary: Mark McNally
- PART I: HISTORICAL CONTEXT
- 1. Gramsci, The United Front
- 2. The Crisis Of Liberalism: James Martin
- 3. Intellectuals And Masses: James McGilvray
- 4. Gramsci, Language And Pluralism: Alessandro Carloucci
- PART II: MAJOR CONCEPTUAL ISSUES
- 5. Gramsci’s Marxism: The ‘Philosophy Of Praxis’, Peter Thomas
- 6. Conceptions Of Subalterity In Gramsci, Guido Liguori
- PART IV: CONTEMPORARY RELEVANCE

Critical Explorations in Contemporary Political Thought

Critical Explorations in Contemporary Political Thought

Comparative Territorial Politics

January 2015 UK
184pp
Hardback
£63.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00
9781137004949
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137004949

Noam Chomsky

Oliviero Angeli, Department of Political Science, University of Dresden, Germany

Antonio Gramsci

Mark McNally

Elites, Institutions and the Quality of Government

Carl Dahlström

Andrew Whitford, Department of Government and Public Policy, University of West of Scotland

Canadian Rights ebooks available

UK
US
UK
US
UK
US
UK
US
UK
US
**Bisexuality**

*Identities, Politics, and Theories*

Surya Monro, *University of Huddersfield, UK*

“Despite the interesting discussion about sexual fluidity that has captured academic attention, sexual identity categories remain the basis of identity construction and politics for most of us in Euro-American nations. For students and professors wanting a wide-ranging and thoughtful overview of bisexuality, one need look no further than Surya Monro’s ambitious and engaging book.”  
- Steven Seidman, *State University of New York, USA*

This book provides an accessible introduction to bisexuality studies, set within the context of contemporary social theory and research. Drawing on interviews conducted in the UK and Colombia, it maps out the territory, providing a means of understanding sexualities that are neither gay, nor lesbian, nor heterosexual.


*Genders and Sexualities in the Social Sciences*

**Foucault’s Political Challenge**

*From Hegemony to Truth*

Henrik Paul Bang, *Institute for Governance and Policy Analysis, University of Canberra, Australia*

“Henrik Bang brings Foucault centrally into the political realities of contemporary democracy: the corruption of governments by economic power, the decline of popular trust and legitimacy, and the resulting incapacity of democratic states to address and resolve the multiple crises facing planetary survival. He shows how the large scale citizen uprisings in recent times are expressions of Foucault’s essential conditions of free expression and resistance to political power. The question at the heart of Foucault’s Political Challenge is whether leaders and entrenched power systems can find ways to engage their own people in an ongoing process of critical inquiry and power sharing. This book updates Foucault’s life work for our times.”  
- W. Lance Bennett, *Professor of Political Science and Ruddick C. Lawrence Professor of Communication, University of Washington, Seattle, USA*

This book examines Foucault’s political framework for connecting political authority with practices of freedom. It starts from the older Foucault’s claim that where there is obedience there cannot be government by truth. Then it shows how this claim runs like a red thread through his entire life project.


*International Political Theory*

**Cosmopolitanism in a Multipolar World**

*Soft Sovereignty in Democratic Regional Powers*

Johannes Plagemann, *Giga Institute of African Affairs, Germany*

“Cosmopolitanism in a Multipolar World is an extremely sophisticated assessment of regional powers from a cosmopolitan point of view. It carves out the cosmopolitan potential in Brazil, India and South Africa. Soft sovereignty is an apt term to capture the ambiguities and intricacies of the political thinking in these rising democracies.”  
- Dr. Michael Zürn, *Director, Global Governance, Wissenschaftszentrum Berlin, Germany*

Based on an analysis of the changing practice of sovereignty in Brazil, India and South Africa, this book argues that soft sovereignty provides an adequate, yet unrecognized, basis for a moderate, embedded and plural cosmopolitanism situated between globalism’s demand for a world state and statism’s defence of the status quo.

**Contents:** PART I: COSMOPOLITANISM, SOVEREIGNTY AND MULTIPOLARITY  * PART II: THE TRANSFORMATION OF SOVEREIGNTY  * PART III: THE TRANSFORMATION OF SOVEREIGNTY IN BRAZIL  * PART IV: THE TRANSFORMATION OF SOVEREIGNTY IN INDIA  * PART V: THE TRANSFORMATION OF SOVEREIGNTY IN SOUTH AFRICA  * PART VI: SOFT SOVEREIGNTY AND FACT-SENSITIVE COSMOPOLITANISM

*International Political Theory*

**Marx and Engels’s “German ideology” Manuscripts**

*Presentation and Analysis of the “Feuerbach chapter”*

Terrell Carver, *University of Bristol, UK, Daniel Blank*

This work presents a wholly original translation and philosophical analysis of the two authors’ rough work in the so-called ‘Feuerbach’ chapter.


**Marx, Engels, and Marxisms**

**December 2014 UK**

420pp

Hardback  
*£73.00 / $115.00 / CN$133.00  * 9781137485434
ebooks available

**Canadian Rights**

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137485434
Montesquieu’s Political Economy

Andrew Scott Bibby, Christopher Newport University, USA

This book contributes to the recovery of political philosophy by analyzing Montesquieu’s economic thought. Engaging, eclectic, and innovative, this fresh examination clarifies the longstanding controversy over the purpose and meaning of Montesquieu’s The Spirit of the Laws.


Shakespeare’s Political Wisdom

Timothy W. Burns, Baylor University, USA

"In his powerful treatment of five of Shakespeare’s greatest plays, Tim Burns lays out with a remarkable clarity and elegance the political wisdom central to these particular dramas. In doing so, he shows us how Shakespeare allows us to recover a classical conception of politics from the distortions of a politicized Christianity and the unexamined prejudices imposed on us by modern liberal politics. But Burns does more than just argue that Shakespeare’s plays provide an occasion for serious moral and political reflection. His interpretations show how Shakespeare educates us through plays designed to purify our understanding of morality and of political life. Shakespeare’s Political Wisdom is indispensable for all those who seek such understanding." - Bernard Dobski, Associate Professor and Chair, Political Science Department, Assumption College, USA

Shakespeare’s Political Wisdom offers interpretations of five Shakespearean plays with a view to the enduring guidance those plays can provide to human, political life. The plays have been chosen for their relentless attention to the questions that were once and may sometime become, or be recognized as being, the heart and soul of politics.


The Companion to Raymond Aron

Edited by José Colen, University of Minho, Portugal, Elisabeth Dutartre-Michaut, École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales, France

"Raymond Aron is long overdue for a reassessment. The lonely voice of liberalism in France throughout the Cold War, Aron fought the good fight against the noisy purveyors of now defunct ideologies. This superb collection, the first of its kind, will guarantee that the name of Raymond Aron will always be remembered when thoughtful people speak of liberalism." - Steven B. Smith, Alfred Cowles Professor of Political Science, Yale University, USA

This edited collection brings to light the rare virtues and uncommon merits of Raymond Aron, the main figure of French twentieth-century liberalism. The Companion to Raymond Aron is an essential supplement to Aron’s autobiography Mémoires (1984) and main works, exploring the substance of his political, sociological, and philosophical thought.


Click on the product links to buy or learn more.
Radicals and Reactionaries in Twentieth-Century International Thought

Edited by Ian Hall, Australian National University

The history of international thought is a flourishing field, but it has tended to focus on Anglo-American realist and liberal thinkers. This book moves beyond the Anglosphere and beyond realism and liberalism. It analyses the work of thinkers from continental Europe and Asia with radical and reactionary agendas quite different from the mainstream.

Contents:
1. Introduction: Radicals And Reactionaries
2. Geopolitics And Nationalism: Interpreting Friedrich Ratzel In Italy, 1900-1916
3. Realism And Globalisation Theory: Common Roots? Kurt Riezler And The Early Twentieth-Century Debate On IR Theory
4. From Collective Security To Collective Defence: British Socialist International Thinkers In The 1930s
5. The IR That Dare Not Speak Its Name: The French Extreme (And Not So Extreme) Right In The 1930s And Its Lessons From And To The History Of Thought In IR
6. Prussianism, Hitlerism, Realism: Images Of Germany In British International Thought, 1900-1950
7. Corporativism And Colonial Expansion In Fascist Italy: An Effort To Overcome The Nation State?
9. ‘Mephistopheles In A Saville Row Suit’: V. K. Krishna Menon And The West

Governmentality and Counter-Hegemony in Bangladesh

S.M. Shamsul Alam, Brac University, Bangladesh

Using Michel Foucault’s idea of governmentality, this book reinterprets various cases of revolt and popular uprisings in Bangladesh. It attempts to synthesize the theories of Foucault’s governmentality and Antonio Gramsci’s notions of hegemony and counter-hegemony.

Contents:
Preface and acknowledgements
1. Introduction
2. Gorob O Asha: Language as Counter-Governmentality
4. Nationalism as (Re) Governmentalization
5. Military Authoritarian Governmentality and Its Displacement
6. Islamic Governmentality? The Taslima Nasrin Case
7. Ethnicization and (Counter) Governmentality in the Chittagong Hill Tracts
8. On Rape and Revolt
9. Global (Counter) Governmentality
10. Coda: Governance without Governmentality?

Constitutive Justice

William A. Barbieri Jr., The Catholic University of America, USA

Both classical and modern accounts of justice largely overlook the question of how the communities within which justice applies are constituted in the first place. This book addresses that problem, arguing that we need to accord a place to the theory of ‘constitutive justice’ alongside traditional categories of distributive and commutative justice.

Contents:

Power, Knowledge, and Dissent in Morgenthau’s Worldview

Felix Rösch, Coventry University, UK

This book provides a comprehensive investigation into Hans Morgenthau’s life and work. Identifying power, knowledge, and dissent as the fundamental principles that have informed his worldview, this book argues that Morgenthau’s lasting contribution to the discipline of International Relations is the human condition of politics.

Contents:
1. Prolegomena: Realism and Worldview
2. Chapter I: Hans Morgenthau and Weinraub
3. Chapter II: Power—Hans Morgenthau and Ontology
4. Chapter III: Knowledge—Hans Morgenthau and Epistemology
5. Chapter IV: Dissent—Hans Morgenthau and Political Agency
6. Epilogue: The Human Condition of Politics
Social Injustice

Vittorio Bufacchi, Department of Philosophy, University College, Cork, Ireland

"[A] thought-provoking and compelling contribution to political philosophy, one that should be read by scholars of any discipline who are interested in social injustice." - Siobhan O’Sullivan, Mary Immaculate College, University of Limerick, Irish Journal of Public Policy

The idea of social injustice is pivotal to much contemporary moral and political philosophy. Starting from a comprehensive and engaging account of the idea of social injustice, this book covers a whole range of issues, including distributive justice, exploitation, torture, moral motivations, democratic theory, voting behaviour and market socialism.


March 2015 UK
216pp
Paperback
£24.99 / $40.00 / CN$45.00 9781137494900

Conspiracy Theories
A Critical Introduction

Jovan Byford, The Open University, UK

"Jovan Byford's account as to why conspiracy theories are persistent, proliferating and popular offers a welcome, pertinent and well-constructed survey. [It is a] clear, accessible, illustrated, indexed and erudite text...." - Equinox: Journal for Research into Freemasonry and Fraternalism, Vol 3, No 1 (2012)

Through a series of specific questions that cut to the core of conspiracism as a global social and cultural phenomenon this book, now in paperback, deconstructs the logic and rhetoric of conspiracy theories and analyses the broader social and psychological factors that contribute to their persistence in modern society.


June 2015 UK
188pp
Paperback
£19.99 / $32.00 / CN$37.00 9781137520241

Postenvironmentalism and Beyond

Chiara Certomà, Sant’Anna School of Advanced Studies, Italy

Offers a comprehensive overview of the emergence and subsequent development of Postenvironmentalist theory and advances an innovative new perspective that applies post-modern Material Semiotic theory to overcome the opposition between realist and constructivist interpretations and account for non-human and more-than-human actors.

Contents: Introduction: The edge of Environmental Thinking * 1. The beginning of the end * 1.1 Realism and Constructivism in Environmental Thinking * 1.2 Normative and mainstreaming of Environmental Thinking * 1.3 Is the end of environmentalism as we know it? The rise of Postenvironmentalism * 2.1 Prophets of the end * 2.2 From Postenvironmentalism to post-ecologism * 3. Toward a material-semiotic Postenvironmentalism * 3.1 A world in commotion: hybrid actors in heterogeneous networks * 3.2 Beyond Postenvironmentalism * 4. Living Spaces. Postenvironmentalism thinking in local places * 4.1 Gardening postenvironmentalist thinking * 4.2 Crowdsourcing postenvironmentalist thinking * Conclusion

November 2015 UK
110pp
Hardback
£45.00 / $67.50 / CN$78.00 9781137507891

Technology and Civic Engagement in the College Classroom
Engaging the Unengaged

Edited by Suzanne M. Chod, North Central College, USA, William J. Muck, North Central College, USA, Stephen M. Caliendo, North Central College, USA

Technology and Civic Engagement in the College Classroom is a theoretical and empirical examination of ways to foster civic engagement in Millennials. Each chapter contributes to understanding how both traditional and more innovative pedagogical tools can increase students’ political interest and efficacy.


October 2015 UK
192pp
Hardback
£63.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137538550

Click on the product links to buy or learn more.
Public Administration Theories
Instrumental and Value Rationalities

Lisheng Dong, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences

The book examines key public administration theories from the perspective of instrumental and value rationalities. The theories are analyzed on core value, assumption about human nature, methodology, role of government, and disciplinary positioning. The author traces the historical trajectory of each of the two camps of theories.


Fascism, Aviation and Mythical Modernity

Fernando Esposito, Universität Tübingen, Germany

"In its fascinating investigation of the cult of aviation under Mussolini and Hitler, Fascism, Aviation and Mythical Modernity demonstrates the extraordinary synthesis of technological hypermodernity with heroic paligenetic myth which pervaded the two regimes. Its blend of impeccable scholarship with sophisticated conceptualization should convince even the most blinkered 'empiricists' that, far from being anti-modern, inter-war fascism represented in its own way a profoundly modernist response to the crisis of liberal capitalist civilization." – Professor Roger Griffin, Oxford Brookes University, UK

Flying and the pilot were significant metaphors of fascism’s mythical modernity. Fernando Esposito traces the changing meanings of these highly charged symbols from the air show in Brescia, to the sky above the trenches of the First World War to the violent ideological clashes of the interwar period.


The Limits of Political Belonging
An Adaptionist Perspective on Citizenship and Society

Mark Edwards, Independent Scholar and Lecturer, UK

Citizenship is increasingly the core concept by which human belonging is defined but do we really understand what it is? This book develops an evolutionist argument to challenge accepted ideas about citizenship and question how well it fits between political prescriipions for sociality and human nature.


Spectators in the Field of Politics

Sandey Fitzgerald, Macquarie University, UK

"This is thoughtful, detailed and imaginative project that clears much ground. The investigation of the role of spectatorship in contemporary politics that values it for itself is groundbreaking. The author clarifies the often confused concepts of theatricality, drama, dramaturgy, performance, and performativity. The book lays the foundations of a new approach to topic area and deserves a wide readership." – Brian Longhurst, Professor of Sociology, University of Salford, UK

The book uses the long-standing theatre metaphor to bring political spectators out into the open, finding that they can be politically powerful. Filling out the metaphor with theatre theory, the book also finds that the metaphor can produce a viable model of democratic politics that incorporates spectators in a positive, meaningful way.


Theater/Drama Metaphor: More * Than Meets the Eye

Sandey Fitzgerald

"In its fascinating investigation of the cult of aviation under Mussolini and Hitler, Fascism, Aviation and Mythical Modernity demonstrates the extraordinary synthesis of technological hypermodernity with heroic paligenetic myth which pervaded the two regimes. Its blend of impeccable scholarship with sophisticated conceptualization should convince even the most blinkered 'empiricists' that, far from being anti-modern, inter-war fascism represented in its own way a profoundly modernist response to the crisis of liberal capitalist civilization." – Professor Roger Griffin, Oxford Brookes University, UK

Flying and the pilot were significant metaphors of fascism’s mythical modernity. Fernando Esposito traces the changing meanings of these highly charged symbols from the air show in Brescia, to the sky above the trenches of the First World War to the violent ideological clashes of the interwar period.


The Limits of Political Belonging
An Adaptionist Perspective on Citizenship and Society

Mark Edwards, Independent Scholar and Lecturer, UK

Citizenship is increasingly the core concept by which human belonging is defined but do we really understand what it is? This book develops an evolutionist argument to challenge accepted ideas about citizenship and question how well it fits between political prescriipions for sociality and human nature.


Spectators in the Field of Politics

Sandey Fitzgerald, Macquarie University, UK

"This is thoughtful, detailed and imaginative project that clears much ground. The investigation of the role of spectatorship in contemporary politics that values it for itself is groundbreaking. The author clarifies the often confused concepts of theatricality, drama, dramaturgy, performance, and performativity. The book lays the foundations of a new approach to topic area and deserves a wide readership." – Brian Longhurst, Professor of Sociology, University of Salford, UK

The book uses the long-standing theatre metaphor to bring political spectators out into the open, finding that they can be politically powerful. Filling out the metaphor with theatre theory, the book also finds that the metaphor can produce a viable model of democratic politics that incorporates spectators in a positive, meaningful way.


Theater/Drama Metaphor: More * Than Meets the Eye

Sandey Fitzgerald

"In its fascinating investigation of the cult of aviation under Mussolini and Hitler, Fascism, Aviation and Mythical Modernity demonstrates the extraordinary synthesis of technological hypermodernity with heroic paligenetic myth which pervaded the two regimes. Its blend of impeccable scholarship with sophisticated conceptualization should convince even the most blinkered 'empiricists' that, far from being anti-modern, inter-war fascism represented in its own way a profoundly modernist response to the crisis of liberal capitalist civilization." – Professor Roger Griffin, Oxford Brookes University, UK

Flying and the pilot were significant metaphors of fascism’s mythical modernity. Fernando Esposito traces the changing meanings of these highly charged symbols from the air show in Brescia, to the sky above the trenches of the First World War to the violent ideological clashes of the interwar period.


The Limits of Political Belonging
An Adaptionist Perspective on Citizenship and Society

Mark Edwards, Independent Scholar and Lecturer, UK

Citizenship is increasingly the core concept by which human belonging is defined but do we really understand what it is? This book develops an evolutionist argument to challenge accepted ideas about citizenship and question how well it fits between political prescriipions for sociality and human nature.


Spectators in the Field of Politics

Sandey Fitzgerald, Macquarie University, UK

"This is thoughtful, detailed and imaginative project that clears much ground. The investigation of the role of spectatorship in contemporary politics that values it for itself is groundbreaking. The author clarifies the often confused concepts of theatricality, drama, dramaturgy, performance, and performativity. The book lays the foundations of a new approach to topic area and deserves a wide readership." – Brian Longhurst, Professor of Sociology, University of Salford, UK

The book uses the long-standing theatre metaphor to bring political spectators out into the open, finding that they can be politically powerful. Filling out the metaphor with theatre theory, the book also finds that the metaphor can produce a viable model of democratic politics that incorporates spectators in a positive, meaningful way.

Marx, the Body, and Human Nature

John Fox, Victoria University, Australia

Marx, the Body, and Human Nature shows that the body and the broader material world played a far more significant role in Marx’s theory than previously recognised. It provides a fresh ‘take’ on Marx’s theory, revealing a much more open, dynamic and unstable conception of the body, the self, and human nature.

Contents:
1. Introduction: evading the body
2. Early influences: pain and promise
3. Spinoza’s revolution
4. Hegel: wrestling with desire
5. Feuerbach: embracing limitation
6. Marx’s Objective Being
7. Marx’s Species Being
8. Marx and Species Consciousness
9. The promise of the body

August 2015 UK
264pp
Hardback £60.00 / $95.00 / CN$110.00 9781137507976

Canadian Rights
ebooks available

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137507976

The Rule of Law and the Rule of God

Edited by Simeon O. Ilesanmi, Department of Religion, Wake Forest University, USA, Win-Chiat Lee, Department of Philosophy, at Wake Forest University, USA, J. Wilson Parker, Wake Forest University School of Law, USA

“Conference proceedings rarely make good books, but this is the happy exception. Ilesanmi and his colleagues have brought together a scintillating set of papers that focus, for the most part, on those areas of actual and potential conflict between shari’a and the demands of liberal democracy. This is a rich interdisciplinary collection that is sure to surprise and illuminate all sides.” - G. Scott Davis, Lewis T. Booker Professor of Religion and Ethics, University of Richmond, USA

This book examines the competing regimes of law and religion and offers a multidisciplinary approach to demonstrate the global scope of their influence. It argues that the tension between these two institutions results from their disagreements about the kinds of rule that should govern human life and society, and from where they should be derived.

Contents:
PART I: FUNDAMENTAL CONCERNS
PART II: LIMITS IN THE CONSTRUCTION AND APPLICATION OF FREE EXERCISE AND ESTABLISHMENT DOCTRINE
PART III: THE CHALLENGE OF ISLAM

October 2014 UK
296pp
Hardback £60.00 / $95.00 / CN$110.00 9781137447753

Canadian Rights
ebooks available

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137447753

Weak States in International Relations Theory

The Cases of Armenia, St. Kitts and Nevis, Lebanon, and Cambodia

Hanna Samir Kassab, University of Miami, USA

This book seeks to explain why weak states exist within the international system. Using the cases of Armenia, St. Kitts and Nevis, Lebanon, and Cambodia, the author argues that, if a state is weak and vulnerable, then it can practice an unexpected degree of relative autonomy unfettered by great powers.

Contents:

August 2015 UK
272pp
Hardback £65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137543882

Canadian Rights
ebooks available

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137543882

Philosophy and Politics in Aristotle’s Politics

Curtis N. Johnson, Lewis and Clark College, USA

Johnson argues that Aristotle’s Politics needs to be understood as a ‘two-layered’ treatise – the first being Aristotle’s political theory, and the second as a set of questions for statesmen and politicians. Employing this model, the book sets about to provide a reconceptualization of Politics as a multi-layered, canonical work.

Contents:

February 2015 UK
208pp
1 b/w table
Hardback £63.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137426192

Canadian Rights
ebooks available

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137426192

Click on the product links to buy or learn more.
Uncivil Engagement and Unruly Politics
Disruptive Interventions of Urban Youth

Femke Kaulingfreks, *Institute for the Study of Societal Issues, University of California Berkeley, USA*

“This book provides an important contribution to literature that considers young people's involvement in civil disorder. It is based upon extensive field research that explores the political meaning of disruptive interventions and, by doing so, provides a voice to the powerless who are marginalised by the operations of conventional political activity.” – Peter Joyce, Principal Lecturer in Criminology, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK

This book explores the significance of riots and public disturbances caused by marginalized youth with a migrant background in France and the Netherlands, and how their demands for recognition, justice and equal opportunities are voiced in uncivil, yet politically meaningful ways.


September 2015 UK
Hardback
£68.00 / $105.00 / CN$115.00
9781137480958

September 2015 US
Canadian Rights
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137480958

Charles Taylor’s Ecological Conversations
Politics, Commonalities and the Natural Environment

Glen Lehman, *University of South Australia, Australia*

The author uses the work of the eminent Canadian philosopher, Charles Taylor, to develop a critique of those political perspectives that are based on instrumental ways to reason about the world, claiming that such perspectives invariably sever the connections between the social and natural worlds.


July 2015 UK
216pp
Hardback
£65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00
9781137524775

July 2015 US
Canadian Rights
ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137524775

Intellectual Work and the Spirit of Capitalism
Weber's Calling

Thomas Kemple, *University of British Columbia, Canada*

This book offers a unique and accessible way of conceptualizing the vocations of art, science, and politics in the capitalist world through an examination of some neglected features of the work of the scholar who first traced their origins and consequences in ‘the West’: Max Weber.


October 2015 UK
256pp
Hardback
£63.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00
9781137309259

October 2015 US
Canadian Rights
ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137309259

Marx’s Rebellion Against Lenin
by negating the Leninist-Stalinist theory of dialectical materialism and tracing Marx’s political philosophy to the Classical Humanism of Aristotle, overthrows the stifling entrapment of Stalinist Bolshevism and contributes to the revitalization of Marx’s method.

**Contents:** Introduction * 1. Heidelberg as the Birthplace of Marx’s Method * 2. Marx and the Civic Humanist Tradition * 3. The Disappearance of Marx in Lenin * Bibliography

November 2015 UK
288pp
Hardback
£65.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00
9781137377135

November 2015 US
Canadian Rights
ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137377135
Political Realism and Wisdom

András Lánczi, Corvinus University of Budapest, Hungary

This book brings the idea of realism back to the focus of political science. Contrary to current mainstream thought, the author contributes to the recently renewed interest in political realism by suggesting we return to the basics understanding of politics: power and political action.


August 2015 UK
240pp
Hardback
£68.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00
9781137538390

Art, Literature and Culture from a Marxist Perspective

Tony McKenna, Independent Scholar, UK

This title offers a Marxist take on a selection of artistic and cultural achievements from the rap music of Tupac Shakur to the painting of Van Gogh, from HBO’s Breaking Bad to Balzac’s Cousin Bette, from the magical realm of Harry Potter to the apocalyptic landscape of The Walking Dead, from The Hunger Games to Game of Thrones.


October 2015 UK
240pp
Hardback
£60.00 / $90.00 / CN$104.00
9781137362292

Post-Foundational Discourse Analysis

From Political Difference to Empirical Research

Tomáš Marttila, University of Bamberg, Germany

This book adds the missing link between post- foundational discourse theory and the methods of empirical research, and in doing so it develops a post-foundational discourse analysis research program. The book offers a structure of the research program, and explores the methodologization of other discourse analytical approaches.


August 2015 UK
240pp
Hardback
£66.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00
9781137538390

Theatre and Human Rights after 1945

Things Unspeakable

Edited by Emilie Morin, University of York, UK, Mary Luckhurst, University of York, UK

“*This book defines vitally important new territory in thinking about the intersection of theatre, social engagement, and human rights. Nuanced readings of 20th and 21st-century performance practices investigate the unique role of theatre in relation to issues such as post-conflict violence, torture, elder abuse, political censorship, corporate labour practices, and disability.* Cathy Caruth analyses the politics of listening and Catherine Cole writes magisterially on institutional ethics and the performance of genocide. This is a brilliant expose of the way performance can sometimes transcend and sometimes spectacularly fail in the wake of the famously unspeakable horrors of Auschwitz.” – Yoni Prior, Deakin University, Australia

This volume investigates the rise of human rights discourses manifested in the global spectrum of theatre and performance since 1945. Essays address topics such as disability, discrimination indigenous rights, torture, gender violence, genocide and elder abuse.


August 2015 UK
240pp
Hardback
£60.00 / $90.00 / CN$104.00
9781137362292
Michael Oakeshott's Cold War Liberalism

Edited by Terry Nardin, National University of Singapore

In this book, leading scholars from East Asia and beyond debate Michael Oakeshott’s views on liberal democracy and totalitarianism and their implications for East Asia today. His ideas on rationality in politics, the nature of liberal democracy, and how democracy can defeat anti-liberal politics are explored in ten penetrating essays.


May 2015 UK

208pp

Hardback

£63.00 / $90.00 / CN$104.00

9781137513267

Canadian Rights
ebooks available

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137513267

New Frontiers in Social Innovation Research

Edited by Alex Nicholls, University of Oxford, UK, Julie Simon, Young Foundation, UK, Madeleine Gabriel, National Endowment for Science, Technology and the Arts (Nesta), UK

This book is open access under a CC BY license. Interest in social innovation is growing, yet theory lags behind practice. This collection helps bridge that gap, compiling work by leading social innovation researchers to build understanding of the nature and effects of social innovation.


September 2015 UK

264pp

Hardback

£20.00 / $31.00 / CN$39.00

9781137506795

Canadian Rights
ebooks available

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137506795

Culture, Politics and Governing

The Contemporary Ascetics of Knowledge Production

Patricia Mooney Nickel, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, USA

Culture, Politics, and Governing: The Contemporary Ascetics of Knowledge Production is a critical, interdisciplinary approach to how the practices that govern the production of knowledge and culture have material consequences for how we experience everyday life.


February 2015 UK

208pp

Hardback

£60.00 / $95.00 / CN$110.00

ebooks available

9781137401960

Contemporary Political Theory

Editors: Terrell Carver, University of Bristol, UK and Samuel A. Chambers, Johns Hopkins University, USA

Contemporary Political Theory publishes a challenging and eclectic mix of articles that contribute both to rethinking what political theory is and does, and to promoting lively engagements with contemporary global politics.

ISSN: 14708914 / 14769336
For more information about this journal, please visit: www.palgrave-journals.com/cpt

European Political Science

Editors: Heather Savigny, Bournemouth University, UK, Luis de Sousa, Institute of Social Sciences of the University of Lisbon, Portugal, Jonathon Moses, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Norway

Associate Editor: Jacqui Briggs, University of Lincoln, UK

Reviews Editor: Lasse Thomassen, Queen Mary University of London, UK

European Political Science is an international journal devoted to publishing contributions by and for the political science community. Its interpretation of ‘political science’ is wide and encompasses comparative politics, political economy, IR, public administration, political theory, European studies and related disciplines.

ISSN: 16804333 / EISSN: 16820983
For more information about this journal, please visit: www.palgrave-journals.com/eps
Michel Foucault: A Research Companion

Sverre Raffnsøe, Department of Management, Politics and Philosophy, Copenhagen Business School, Denmark, Morten S Thaning, Department of Management, Politics and Philosophy, Copenhagen Business School, Denmark

With special emphasis on Foucault’s many recently published lecture series this book provides an updated, comprehensive presentation of his most important diagnoses, his many ground-breaking analytical concepts as well as a systematic account of his unique conception of philosophy.


Integration and New Limits on Citizenship Rights

Denmark and Beyond

Nicole Stokes-DuPass, Holy Family University, USA

“Through rigorous empirical and theoretical analysis, Stokes-DuPass provides insightful ways of understanding how Danish citizenship and identity formation exclude migrants with non-European backgrounds. Stokes-DuPass rightly argues that the nation-state continues to be an important locus of power in structuring and regulating the unequal relationships between ethnic Danes and naturalized Danes. This is a critical and timely contribution to the study of citizenship in Scandinavia that is tormented by explicit anti-immigration forces. Stokes-DuPass has written an original and knowledgeable book and has made a significant contribution to the field of Nordic migration and citizenship studies.” - Barzoo Eliassi, Senior Lecturer, Linnaeus University and Research Associate at Oxford University and the Centre for Middle Eastern Studies, Lund University


Italian Reactionary Thought and Critical Theory

An Inquiry into Savage Modernities

Andrea Righi, Assistant Professor of Italian, Colorado College, USA

Contemporary critical theory has customarily been dominated by French and German thought. However, a new wave of Italian thinkers has broken ground for new theoretical inquiries. This book seeks to explain and defend the new wave of Italian critical though, providing context and substance behind the praxis of this emerging school.


The ‘Postmodern Turn’ in the Social Sciences

Simon Susen, City University London, UK

“The ‘Postmodern Turn’ in the Social Sciences presents an authoritative treatment of a significant phenomenon. Simon Susen’s book is a real tour de force: it is remarkably comprehensive, analytically rigorous, and it develops a thorough critique of postmodern thought.” - Patrick Baert, University of Cambridge, UK

Simon Susen examines the impact of the ‘postmodern turn’ on the contemporary social sciences. On the basis of an innovative five-dimensional approach, this study provides a systematic, comprehensive, and critical account of the legacy of the ‘postmodern turn’, notably in terms of its continuing relevance in the twenty-first century.


Click on the product links to buy or learn more.
Environment, Political Representation and the Challenge of Rights
Speaking for Nature

Mihnea Tanasescu, Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Belgium

"This book opens up new and fascinating territory: It is the first detailed analysis of the idea and legal reality of ‘the rights of nature’. What makes it even more interesting is that Tanasescu offers an exceptionally fruitful blend of precise conceptual analysis and thorough empirical research. Not to mention that it is simply a very pleasant read." - M.L.J. Wissenburg, Radboud University, The Netherlands

Tanasescu examines the rights of nature in terms of its constituent parts. Besides offering a thorough theoretical grounding, the book gives a first detailed overview of the actual cases of rights for nature so far. This is the first comprehensive treatment of the rights of nature to date, both analytically and in terms of actual cases.

Contents:

September 2015 UK 216pp September 2015 US 216pp
Hardback £58.00 / $90.00 / CN$104.00 9781137538949
Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137538949

Carl Schmitt, Mao Zedong and the Politics of Transition

Qi Zheng, East China Normal University, People’s Republic of China

This book develops a new way of reading and benefiting from Schmitt’s legal and political theories. It explores Schmitt’s theories from the perspective of what I refer to as the politics of transition. It also contributes to identifying the real theoretical relationship between Schmitt and Mao.


October 2015 UK 192pp October 2015 US 192pp
Hardback £63.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137466587
Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137466587
UNDP’s Engagement with the Private Sector, 1994-2011

Zarlasht M. Razeq, University of Ottawa, Canada

"The UNDP’s Engagement with the Private Sector begins with a great puzzle: why has the UNDP taken a U-turn in its attitude to engaging with business since the late 1990s? In answering it, the book suggests that changing norms on corporate social responsibility played a more significant role than state interests or functional concerns. Drawing on interviews and document analysis, Razeq has written a thoughtful and original contribution to our understanding of how international organizations work in a changing global context." - Jacqueline Best, University of Ottawa, Canada

An engaging explanation and unique analysis of the increased involvement of the private sector in one of the world’s most influential development organizations, the United Nations Development Programme.

Contents:
1. Introduction
2. International Organizations and Policy Innovation in the Theories of IR
3. The United Nations Development Programme and the private sector for development
4. Explaining the Causes of Policy Innovation
5. Conclusion

Queering the Biopolitics of Citizenship in the Age of Obama

Judy Rohrer, Western Kentucky University, USA

“Pairing seemingly disparate events—Barack Obama’s presidential election and California’s gay marriage ban—Rohrer explores troubled and troubling histories of U.S. exceptionalism, civil rights discourse, reproduction, and blood logics. In the process, she challenges readers to rethink concepts of time, progress, citizenship, sovereignty, justice, and imagined futures. Drawing on Indigenous, queer, critical race, feminist, and disability studies, this timely resource deftly critiques ableism, heterosexism, racism, and the politics of governmentalität. Highly recommended.” - Susan Burch, Associate Professor of American Studies, Middlebury College, USA

The book from the interdisciplinary fields of queer theory, critical race theory, feminist political theory, disability studies, and indigenous studies to demonstrate that analyzing contemporary notions of citizenship requires understanding the machinations of governmentalität and biopolitics in the (re)production of the proper citizen.

Contents:
Table of Contents
Introduction
PART I
1. Obama’s Victory and Black Citizenship
2. Obama’s Victory and Native Citizenship
PART II
3. Prop 8 and Lesbian and Gay Citizenship
4. Prop 8 and Future Citizenship
Conclusion
Bibliography

International Practice Theory
New Perspectives

Christian Bueger, Cardiff University, UK, Frank Gadinger, University of Duisburg-Essen, Germany

How does the practice turn play out in international relations? This study offers a concise introduction to the core approaches, issues and methodology of International Practice Theory, examining the design, strategies and technique of practice theoretical research projects interested in global politics, and outlining issues for a future agenda.

Contents:
1. Introducing International Practice Theory
2. Situating Practice Theory in Social Theory and International Relations
3. Core Approaches in International Practice Theory
4. Conceptual Challenges of International Practice Theory
5. Towards Praxiography: Methodology and Research Techniques
6. After the Practice Turn - In Conclusion

The Singular Politics of Derrida and Baudrillard

Mihail Evans, Institute for Advanced Studies, Romania

Recent years have seen the rise of anti-politics as a political phenomenon. Beyond this new rejection of the political class there has long existed a deeper challenge to the political itself. Identifying the work of Derrida as ‘a politics’ and that of Baudrillard as ‘transpolitics’ this book charts convergences and divergences in their approaches.

Contents:
Introduction
1. The Symbolic and the Impossible
2. The Subject of the Simulacrum
3. The Media of the Event
4. The Silent Majorities and the Democracy-to-come
Conclusion: Beyond Anti-Politics
Global Modernity
A Conceptual Sketch

Volker H. Schmidt, National University of Singapore, Singapore

"To say this book is impressive would be an understatement. It gets at the heart of a matter that is central to the social sciences and that has been discussed for a long time. Highly thoughtful and extremely well written, the book combines a wealth of insights from a multitude of sources and disciplines. It thereby makes a major, fascinating contribution to our understanding of the contemporary world. A must read for anyone interested in social theory today." - Zaheer Baber, Professor of Sociology, University of Toronto, Canada

This book introduces the concept of global modernity as a paradigm for the analysis of the contemporary era. Building on Parson's distinction between social, cultural, personal and organismic systems, it presents a four-dimensional scheme that aims to identify modernity's key structural components.

Contents:

The Federalist Papers and Institutional Power In American Political Development

Daniel Wirls, University of California Santa Cruz, USA

"Wirls' fresh and compelling treatment of institutional power and dynamics in The Federalist Papers reveals what has been neglected in thinking about this canonical work. It also illuminates what we stand to gain in adopting The Federalist Papers' view of institutional power: offering us a way to understand more fully what political development looks like and why it takes the form that it does. Wirls' book will be of interest to scholars of both American Political Thought and American Political Development, setting an ambitious agenda for future scholarship that combines areas of study that too often sit apart." - George Thomas, Claremont McKenna College, USA

This book reconnects The Federalist Papers to the study of American politics and political development, arguing that the papers contain previously unrecognized theory of institutional power, a theory that enlarges and refines the contribution of the papers to political theory, but also reconnects the papers to the study of American politics.

Contents:

The Social Effects of Economic Thinking

William Van Lear, Belmont Abbey College, USA

"This book provides a thoughtful, comprehensive examination of the connection between economic forces and social policy. Issues such as income distribution and government spending are of greater concern to most Americans as the gaps between social classes continue to widen. Van Lear provides a compelling argument for why every American should be more concerned about the declining vitality of our economy and the implications it holds for our future." - Jennifer Szakaly, Belmont Abbey College, USA

The book explains how social outcomes result from the influence of economic ideas which are themselves strongly impacted by the distribution of power in society. The book examines policies and programs of contending interests, emphasizing the importance of socio-economic issues stemming from quasi-economic stagnation.

Contents:

92
The Rise and Fall of Carbon Emissions Trading

Declan Kuch, University of New South Wales, Australia

This book presents the results of the first full-scale emissions trading schemes in Australia and internationally, arguing these schemes will not be sufficient to ‘civilize markets’ and prevent dangerous climate change. Instead, it articulates the ways climate policy needs to confront the collective nature of our predicament.

Contents:
1. The Rise Of Emissions Trading As A Market Mechanism And The Promise Of ‘Civilized Markets’
2. Marketing Civil Regulation: Acid Rain Regulation As The Experimental Bridge To Carbon Markets
3. Governing Carbon Emissions: NSW GGAS
4. The Technopolitics Of National Carbon Accounts
5. ‘Economists In The Wild’: Clean Development And The Global Politics Of Carbon Offsets
6. The Paradox Of Measurable Counterfactuals And The Fall Of Emissions Trading
7. Beyond 8%: Resituating Emissions Trading

Energy, Climate and the Environment

July 2015

244pp
Hardback
£58.00 / $90.00 / CN$104.00
9781137490377
ebooks available

Climate Terror

A Critical Geopolitics of Climate Change

Sanjay Chaturvedi, Centre for the Study of Geopolitics and Department of Political Science, Panjab University, India, Timothy Doyle, University of Adelaide, Australia

Climate Terror engages with a highly differentiated geographical politics of global warming. It explores how fear-inducing climate change discourses could result in new forms of dependencies, domination and militarised ‘climate security’.

Contents:
1. A Critical Geopolitics of ‘Climate Fear/Terror’: Roots, Routes and Rhetoric
2. Climate ‘Science’: Categories, Cultures and Contestations
3. Terrorizing Climate Territories and Marginalized Geographies of the Post-Political
4. The Violence of Climate ‘Markets’: Insuring ‘Our Way of Living’
5. ‘Climate Borders’ in the Anthropocene: Securitising Displacements, Migration and Refugees
6. Climate Security and Militarization: Geo-Economics and Geo-Securities of Climate Change
7. Climate Justice: An Attempt at an Emancipatory Politics of Climate Change
8. Making ‘Climate Futures’: Power, Knowledge and Technologies

New Security Challenges

May 2015

272pp
Hardback
£65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00
9780230249615
ebooks available

Climate Change in World Politics

John Vogler, Keele University, UK

John Vogler examines the international politics of climate change, with a focus on the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC). He considers how the international system treats the problem of climate change, analysing the ways in which this has been defined by the international community and the interests and alignments of state governments.

Contents:
1. Introduction
2. Framing and Fragmentation
3. The UNFCCC Regime
4. Interests and Alignments
5. The Pursuit of Justice
6. Recognition and Prestige
7. Structural Change and Climate Politics
8. Conclusion

Energy, Climate and the Environment

October 2015

208pp
Hardback
£68.00 / $105.00 / CN$115.00
9781137273406
Paperback
£19.99 / $32.00 / CN$35.00
9781137273437
Canadian Rights
ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137273406
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137273437

Climate Change and the Environment

October 2015

224pp
Hardback
£58.00 / $90.00 / CN$104.00
9781137490377
Canadian Rights
ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137490377

Defining Islamic Statehood

Measuring and Indexing Contemporary Muslim States

Imam Feisal Abdul Rauf, The Cordoba Initiative, USA

This groundbreaking book offers in-depth analysis of the modern Islamic state, applying a quantitative measurement of how Muslim majority nations meet the definition. Content for the book was developed through extensive debate among a panel of distinguished Sunni and Shia Muslim scholars over seven years.

Contents:
1. Introduction
2. Islamic State: Foundations
3. Characteristics of Islamic Governance: The Scholars’ Consensus
4. Defining the Maqasid for Measurement
5. The Maqasid Index
6. The Maqasid *PART III: SIP SCHOLARS SPEAK ON KEY CHALLENGES IN ISLAMIC GOVERNANCE
7. Practical Applications of Islamic Law in Government and the Judiciary
8. Human Rights and Islamic Governance
9. Conclusion

October 2015

320pp
2 figures, 7 b/w tables
Canadian Rights
ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137446800
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137446817
The Political Economy of Climate Change Adaptation

Benjamin K. Sovacool, Aarhus University, Denmark, Björn-Ola Linnér, Linköping University, Sweden

Drawing on concepts in political economy, political ecology, justice theory, and critical development studies, the authors offer the first comprehensive, systematic exploration of the ways in which adaptation projects can produce unintended, undesirable results.


October 2015 UK
248pp
Hardback £68.00 / $105.00 / CN$115.00 9781137496720
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137496720

Canadian Rights ebooks available

New Approaches to Countering Terrorism
Designing and Evaluating Counter Radicalization and De-Radicalization Programs

Hamed El-Said, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK

Hamed El-Said investigates Counter-de-Rad programmes in Muslim majority and Muslim minority states. This multifaceted book provides a new approach to evaluate Counter-de-Rad Programmes and develops a holistic framework which will allow policy-makers and practitioners to design and effectively implement and assess such programmes in the future.


January 2015 UK
312pp
4 graphs, 2 b/w tables
Hardback £75.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137449962
Paperback £24.99 / $35.00 / CN$46.00 9781137480026
Canadian Rights ebooks available

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137449962
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137480026

Modern Slavery
The Margins of Freedom

Julia O’Connell Davidson, University of Nottingham, UK

“Passionately written, brilliantly researched and replete with powerfully logical analysis, Julia O’Connell’s book should be required reading for anyone claiming leadership in today’s ‘new abolitionist movement.’ Modern Slavery and the Margins of Freedom establishes beyond dispute that today’s self-described antislavery movement fails to address the fundamental realities of what slavery actually is and what is driving its rapid expansion all over the globe. Why, the book asks, do today’s abolitionists focus so narrowly on certain forms of enslavement while utterly ignoring so many other equally heinous practices? The deeply disturbing answers to this question demand that today’s abolitionists reexamine our beliefs and revise our basic assumptions.” - James Brewer Stewart, Founder, Historians Against Slavery and James Wallace Professor of History Emeritus, Macalester College, USA

Providing a unique critical perspective to debates on slavery, this book brings the literature on transatlantic slavery into dialogue with research on informal sector labour, child labour, migration, debt, prisoners, and sex work in the contemporary world in order to challenge popular and policy discourse on modern slavery.


October 2015 UK
248pp
Hardback £70.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00 9781137297273
Paperback £22.99 / $35.00 / CN$37.00 9781137297280
Canadian Rights ebooks available

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137297273
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137297280

Civil Society and the Governance of Development
Opposing Global Institutions

Anders Uhlin, Lund University, Sweden, Sara Kalm, Lund University, Sweden

This book re-conceptualizes civil society engagement with global governance institutions in the field of development in terms of opposition. With an innovative theoretical framework, it maps and explains opposition strategies through detailed case studies on the EU, the Asian Development Bank, and the Global Forum on Migration and Development.


February 2015 UK
216pp
1 graph, 5 b/w tables
Hardback £58.00 / $90.00 / CN$104.00 9781137461308
Canadian Rights ebooks available

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137461308
Town Twinning, Transnational Connections, and Trans-local Citizenship Practices in Europe

Andreas Langenohl, Justus Liebig University Giessen, Germany

Many Europeans think that town twinning has greatly contributed to integration in Europe after the Second World War. This book, based on observations and interviews with twinning practitioners in small towns, reveals the social and cultural processes that inform twinning as a transnational practice, its perspectives and its limits.


Europe in a Global Context

March 2015 UK
264pp Hardback Canadian Rights www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137021229

Border Shifts
New Mobilities in Europe and Beyond

Natalia Ribas-Mateos, Universitat Autonoma de Barcelona, Spain

Border Shifts develops a more complex and multifaceted understanding of global borders, analysing internal and external EU borders from the Mediterranean region to the US-Mexico border, and exploring a range of issues including securitization, irregular migration, race, gender and human trafficking.


Frontiers of Globalization

March 2015 UK
March 2015 US
240pp 2 b/w tables, 3 photographs, 4 b/w tables Hardback Canadian Rights www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137493583

The New Middle Class in China
The New Middle Class in China, Tsang Consumption, Politics and the Market Economy

Eileen Yuk-Ha Tsang, Hong Kong Baptist University, China

Based on interviews with entrepreneurs, professionals and regional party cadres’ from a range of age groups, this book argues that Western class categories do not directly apply to China and that the Chinese new middle class is distinguished more by socio-cultural than by economic factors.


Frontiers of Globalization

May 2014 UK
240pp Hardback Canadian Rights www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137438249

Governing through Diversity
Migration Societies in Post-Multiculturalist Times

Edited by Tatiana Matejskova, Roskilde University, Denmark, Marco Antonsich, Loughborough University, UK

This cross-disciplinary edited collection presents an integrated approach to critical diversity studies by gathering original scholarly research on ideational, technical and actual social dimensions of contemporary governance through diversity.


Global Diversities

October 2015 UK
224pp Hardback Canadian Rights www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137438249

Click on the product links to buy or learn more.
Global Rectificatory Justice

Göran Collste, Linköping University, Sweden

“This book covers a significant gap in the literature on global justice by focusing on an important topic: that of rectificatory justice for past international injustices... It corners a nice niche and should serve as a reference point for future discussion on the subject, which it will also help excite.” - Kok-Chor Tan, University of Pennsylvania, USA.

What are the implications of colonialism for a theory of global justice today? What does rectificatory justice mean in the light of colonialism? What does global rectificatory justice require in practice? The author seeks to answer these questions covering a significant gap in the literature on global justice.


Global Ethics

December 2014 UK

224pp

Hardback £58.00 / $90.00 / CN$104.00

9781137466112

Human Rights Protection in Global Politics

Responsibilities of States and Non-State Actors

Edited by Kurt Mills, University of Glasgow, UK, David Jason Karp, University of Sussex, UK

This edited book by Mills and Karp brings together political, legal and moral perspectives on the responsibilities of human rights protection in world politics today. It critiques a narrow focus on states’ ‘violations’ of human rights, incorporates non-state actors, and looks beyond the ‘Responsibility to Protect’ policy framework.

Contents: PART I: RESPONSIBILITY AND HUMAN RIGHTS * PART II: STATES’ RESPONSIBILITIES BEYOND ‘VIOLATIONS’ OF HUMAN RIGHTS * PART III: RESPONSIBILITIES OF NON-STATE ACTORS * PART IV: THE RESPONSIBILITY TO PROTECT

Global Issues

January 2015 UK

336pp

Hardback

£65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00
ebooks available

9781137463166

Governance Transfer by Regional Organizations

Patching Together a Global Script

Edited by Tanja A. Börzel, Freie Universität Berlin, Germany, Vera van Hüllen, Leuphana Universität Lüneburg, Germany

This volume explores the conditions under which regional organizations engage in governance transfer in and to areas of limited statehood. The authors argue that a global script of governance transfer by regional organizations is emerging, where regional and national actors are adapting governance standards and instruments to their local context.

Contents: PART I: INTRODUCTION * PART II: Africa * PART III: MIDDLE EAST AND ASIA * PART IV: THE AMERICAS * PART V: EUROPE * PART VI: CONCLUSIONS

Governance and Limited Statehood

January 2015 UK

320pp

Hardback

£65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00
ebooks available

9781137385635

Non-State Justice Institutions and the Law

Decision-Making at the Interface of Tradition, Religion and the State

Edited by Matthias Kötter, WZB Berlin Social Science Center, Germany, Tilmann J. Röder, Max Planck Foundation for International Peace and the Rule of Law, Germany, Gunnar Folke Schuppert, WZB Berlin Social Science Center, Germany, Rüdiger Wolfrum, Max Planck Foundation for International Peace and the Rule of Law, Germany

This book focuses on decision-making by non-state justice institutions at the interface of traditional, religious, and state laws. The authors discuss the implications of non-state justice for the rule of law, presenting case studies on traditional councils and courts in Pakistan, South Sudan, Ethiopia, Bolivia and South Africa.


Governance and Limited Statehood

February 2015 UK

272pp

Hardback

£65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00
ebooks available

9781137403278
Relating Indigenous and Settler Identities
Beyond Domination

Avril Bell, Auckland University, New Zealand

"Superb. A powerful and rich piece of writing about a key relationship in today’s world: that between indigenous and settler peoples. With clarity and grace, this book provides new insights into the necessary engagements between us.” - Professor Alison Jones, University of Auckland, New Zealand

This book uses identity theories to explore the struggles of indigenous peoples against the domination of the settler imaginary in Australia, Canada, New Zealand and the United States. The book argues that a new relational imaginary can revolutionize the way settler peoples think about and relate to indigenous difference.

Contents:

Identity Studies in the Social Sciences

The Turn to Infrastructure in Internet Governance

Edited by Francesca Musiani, French National Centre for Scientific Research, France; Derrick L. Cogburn, School of International Service/Institute on Disability and Public Policy/America University, USA; Laura DeNardis, American University, USA; Nanette S. Levinson, American University, USA

This book brings together a stellar group of interdisciplinary international scholars, to examine the current fundamental restructuring of global Internet governance by focusing on governance by Internet infrastructure. The authors see public and private entities co-opting Internet infrastructure for broader political and economic purposes.

Contents:
1. Governance by Infrastructure; Laura DeNardis and Francesca Musiani • 2. The Multiple Logics of Post-Snowden Restructuring of Internet Governance; Derrick L. Cogburn • 3. International Organizations and Global Internet Governance: Inter-Organizational Architecture; Nanette S. Levinson and Meryem Marzouki • 4. Alternative Technologies as Alternative Institutions: The Case of the Domain Name System; Francesca Musiani • 5. Domains of Control: Governance of and by the Domain Name System; Kenneth Merrill • 6. Copyright, Information Intermediaries and Internet Architecture – Matthew Schuurs • 7. ‘Three-Strikes’ Response to Copyright Infringement: the Case of HADOPI; Primavera De Filippi and Davide Bouri • 8. The Delegation of Censorship to the Private Sector; Nicolas Arpajian • 9. Tracking Internet Shut Down Practices: Democracies and Hybrid Regimes; Patricia Vargas-Leon • 10. The Turn to Infrastructure in Privacy Governance; Tatemik Sargyam • 11. Exploring PRISM’S Spectrum: Privacy in the Information Age; John Laprise • 12. Conclusion: The Next ‘Turn’ in Internet Infrastructure Governance; Nanette S. Levinson and Derrick L. Cogburn

Information Technology and Global Governance

Global Governance Facing Structural Changes
New Institutional Trajectories for Digital and Transnational Capitalism

Edited by Michèle Rioux, UQAM, Kim Fontaine-Skronski, Laval University, Canada

Contemporary governance is a contested field of competing institutional schemes and system of rules. This book analyzes new institutional trajectories, the renewal of old institutions or the emergence of new ones, to understand their interaction and how they can help renew collective action in a new world of global digital capitalism.

Contents:
1. Introduction: Old And New World Organizational Architectures In A Creative Destruction Process; Michèle Rioux And Kim Fontaine-Skronski • 2. Internet Governance Institutionalization: Process And Trajectories; Nanette S. Levinson And Meryem Marzouki • 3. The Relationship Between Internet Organizations And Ilgs: Beyond Turf Wars In Internet Governance; Roxana Radu And Jean-Marie Chenou • 4. Conceptualising Institutional Changes In A World Of Great Transformations - From The Old Telecommunications Regime To The New Global Internet Governance; Michèle Rioux And Kim Fontaine-Skronski • 5. The World Trade Organization And Preferential Trade Agreements: The Case Of Cultural Goods And Services; Gilbert Gagne • 6. Copyright And Intellectual Property As By-Products Of A New Power Relationships Between Cultural Stakeholders; France Aubin • 7. Humanizing Trade: A North American Perspective In The Making; Michèle Rioux And Christian Deblock • 8. EU And NAFTA International Agreement Dispute Settlement Mechanisms; Joel Leboullier • 9. Synthesis And Conclusion • 10. Bibliography

Information Technology and Global Governance

Post-frontier Resource Governance
Indigenous Rights, Extraction and Conservation in the Peruvian Amazon

Peter Bill Larsen, University of Lucerne, Switzerland

"Moving beyond previous studies of the frontier, Peter Bill Larsen proposes an original concept ‘the post-frontier’, inviting the reader to revisit the problem in all its complexity in an uncompromising and bold manner. Oil and mining projects are juxtaposed with indigenous territorial titles and protected areas, as the two sides of the same dynamics. A radical book and a highly interesting theoretical contribution to understanding a burning topical issue that directs anthropological reflection towards new horizons.” - Alexandre Surrallés, Instituto Francés de Estudios Andinos Laboratoire d’anthropologie sociale (IFEA), Collège de France

The author presents an anthropological analysis of the regulatory technologies that characterize contemporary resource frontiers. He offers an ethnographic portrayal of indigenous rights, resource extraction and environmental politics in the Peruvian Amazon.

Contents:

International Relations and Development Series

Click on the product links to buy or learn more.
States and Markets in Hydrocarbon Sectors

Edited by Andrei V. Belyi, University of Tartu, Estonia, Kim Talus, University of Eastern Finland

Research on the role of states and markets in the hydrocarbon sector is highly topical in contemporary International Political Economy. This edited collection will approach this subject from a broader perspective, investigating the very essence of the interaction between the state and the market and how this varies on a regional basis.

Contents:
- Introduction, Andrei V Belyi and Kim Talus
- PART I: The International Political Economy of State-Market Interaction in Energy
- 1. States and Markets in the Oil Industry, John Mitchell and Beth Mitchell
- 2. States and Markets in Energy Policy, Parris Aalto
- 3. Regional Institutions and Energy Market: Systems, Societies, Communities, Andrei V Belyi and Andrey Makarychev
- PART II: States and Markets in Hydrocarbon Export-Dependent States
- 4. State Capitalism and the Politics of Resources, Wojciech Ostrowski
- 5. State and Markets in Russia's Hydrocarbon Sectors: Domestic Specificities and Interrelations with the West, Andrei V Belyi and Catherine Locatelli
- 6. The Dynamic of Latin American National Oil Companies' Evolution: Pemex and PDVSA, Isabelle Rousseau
- 7. The Question of 'Security' of Middle East Oil Supply Revisited: Domestic Crisis in a Middle East North African Oil Producer and its Impact on International Markets: the Case of Libya, Manat Teterov and Claudia Nocente
- PART III: The Consumer State Perspective

January 2015
- 296pp
- Hardback
- Canadian Rights
- www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137434067

Oil Supply Revisited: Domestic Crisis in a Middle East North African Oil Producer and its Impact on Evolution: Pemex and PdVSA; Isabelle Rousseau

The Gulf States in International Political Economy

Kristian Coates Ulrichsen, Rice University, USA

“This book is a thoughtful masterpiece that facilitates holistic understandings of the history, politics, economy and society of the Gulf. It offers insightful analyses of the Gulf by situating it within regional, inter-regional and international systems. It is certainly a must-read book for specialists and students of the Gulf.” - Namie Tsujigami, University of Tokyo, Japan

Kristian Coates Ulrichsen documents the startling rise of the Arab Gulf States as regional powers with international reach and provides a definitive account of how they have become embedded in the global system of power, politics, and policy-making.

Contents:
- Introduction
- PART I: INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL ECONOMY
- 1. The Gulf and the Global Economy
- 2. Small States in World Politics
- 3. State Capitalism and Strategic Niches
- 4. Gulf Perspectives on the Global Relabeling
- PART II: CHANGING PATTERNS OF GLOBAL ENGAGEMENT
- 5. The Internationalisation of Gulf Finance
- 6. Shifting Patterns of Global Trade
- 7. Global Aviation and the Gulf
- 8. Migrant Labour in the Gulf
- 9. The Illusion of ‘Security’
- Conclusion. The Gulf Paradox

October 2015
- 280pp
- 3 b/w tables
- $65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00
- 9781137385604
- www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137385604

Religion and the Politics of Development

Edited by Philip Fountain, National University of Singapore, Singapore, Robin Bush, Research Triangle International, Indonesia, R. Michael Feener, National University of Singapore, Singapore

“Originating from a conference hosted by an academic powerhouse, the Asia Research Institute (A*STAR), National University of Singapore, Religion and the Politics of Development is much more coherent than most edited compilations. It combines a sophisticated, questioning editorial vision with ethnographic richness, and substantially expands the existing body of comparative research literature on this topic. The quasi-religious character of supposedly secular movements and institutions is thoughtfully exposed, including those that sacralize ‘development’, while pro-poor initiatives are shown to be dangerously narrow-minded when they are grounded in a dismissive approach to religion. The reader is left in no doubt about the deficiencies of aid and welfare provision in all the social contexts considered by the twelve contributors, but is reminded that world politics would be in an even worse state without the ‘will to improve’.” - Jonathan Benthall, University College London, UK

This volume brings emerging research on religion and development into conversation with politics. Deploying innovative conceptual frameworks, and drawing on empirical research from across contemporary Asia, this collection makes an incisive contribution to the analysis of aid and development processes.

Contents:
- Introduction, Robin Bush, Philip Fountain and R. Michael Feener
- 1. Religion and the Politics of Development in Asia, Philip Fountain, Robin Bush, R. Michael Feener
- 2. The Purification, Sacralisation and Instrumentalisation of Development as a Religious Enterprise, Oscar Salemink
- 4. Islamic Activism and Palliative Care: An Analysis from Kerala, India, R. Santhosh

April 2015
- 272pp
- 2 tables
- Canadian Rights
- www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137438560

Brazil's Emerging Role in Global Governance

Health, Food Security and Bioenergy

Markus Frawudorfer, German Institute of Global and Area Studies (GIGA), Germany

The author examines Brazil's emerging role as an important actor in various sectors of global governance. By exploring how Brazil's exercise of power developed over the last decade in the sectors of health, food security and bioenergy, this book sheds light on the power strategies of an emerging country from the global south.

Contents:
- 1. Introduction
- 2. Theoretical Considerations
- 4. Brazil's Global Fight Against Hunger and Poverty
- 5. Brazil's Production of Sugarcane-Based Ethanol
- 6. Conclusion

February 2015
- 256pp
- 8 figures
- Canadian Rights
- www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137491206

The Gulf States in International Political Economy

Kristian Coates Ulrichsen, Rice University, USA

“This book is a thoughtful masterpiece that facilitates holistic understandings of the history, politics, economy and society of the Gulf. It offers insightful analyses of the Gulf by situating it within regional, inter-regional and international systems. It is certainly a must-read book for specialists and students of the Gulf.” - Namie Tsujigami, University of Tokyo, Japan

Kristian Coates Ulrichsen documents the startling rise of the Arab Gulf States as regional powers with international reach and provides a definitive account of how they have become embedded in the global system of power, politics, and policy-making.

Contents:
- Introduction
- PART I: INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL ECONOMY
- 1. The Gulf and the Global Economy
- 2. Small States in World Politics
- 3. State Capitalism and Strategic Niches
- 4. Gulf Perspectives on the Global Relabeling
- PART II: CHANGING PATTERNS OF GLOBAL ENGAGEMENT
- 5. The Internationalisation of Gulf Finance
- 6. Shifting Patterns of Global Trade
- 7. Global Aviation and the Gulf
- 8. Migrant Labour in the Gulf
- 9. The Illusion of ‘Security’
- Conclusion. The Gulf Paradox

October 2015
- 280pp
- 3 b/w tables
- $65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00
- 9781137385604
- www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137385604

Religion and the Politics of Development

Edited by Philip Fountain, National University of Singapore, Singapore, Robin Bush, Research Triangle International, Indonesia, R. Michael Feener, National University of Singapore, Singapore

“Originating from a conference hosted by an academic powerhouse, the Asia Research Institute (A*STAR), National University of Singapore, Religion and the Politics of Development is much more coherent than most edited compilations. It combines a sophisticated, questioning editorial vision with ethnographic richness, and substantially expands the existing body of comparative research literature on this topic. The quasi-religious character of supposedly secular movements and institutions is thoughtfully exposed, including those that sacralize ‘development’, while pro-poor initiatives are shown to be dangerously narrow-minded when they are grounded in a dismissive approach to religion. The reader is left in no doubt about the deficiencies of aid and welfare provision in all the social contexts considered by the twelve contributors, but is reminded that world politics would be in an even worse state without the ‘will to improve’.” - Jonathan Benthall, University College London, UK

This volume brings emerging research on religion and development into conversation with politics. Deploying innovative conceptual frameworks, and drawing on empirical research from across contemporary Asia, this collection makes an incisive contribution to the analysis of aid and development processes.

Contents:
- Introduction, Robin Bush, Philip Fountain and R. Michael Feener
- 1. Religion and the Politics of Development in Asia, Philip Fountain, Robin Bush, R. Michael Feener
- 2. The Purification, Sacralisation and Instrumentalisation of Development as a Religious Enterprise, Oscar Salemink
- 4. Islamic Activism and Palliative Care: An Analysis from Kerala, India, R. Santhosh

April 2015
- 272pp
- 2 tables
- Canadian Rights
- www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137438560

Brazil's Emerging Role in Global Governance

Health, Food Security and Bioenergy

Markus Frawudorfer, German Institute of Global and Area Studies (GIGA), Germany

The author examines Brazil's emerging role as an important actor in various sectors of global governance. By exploring how Brazil's exercise of power developed over the last decade in the sectors of health, food security and bioenergy, this book sheds light on the power strategies of an emerging country from the global south.

Contents:
- 1. Introduction
- 2. Theoretical Considerations
- 4. Brazil's Global Fight Against Hunger and Poverty
- 5. Brazil's Production of Sugarcane-Based Ethanol
- 6. Conclusion

February 2015
- 256pp
- 8 figures
- Canadian Rights
- www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137491206
EU Leadership in Energy and Environmental Governance
Global and Local Challenges and Responses

Edited by Jakub M. Godzimirski, Norwegian Institute of International Affairs (NUIP), Norway

This edited collection focuses on the impact of the changing global distribution of power on the EU’s energy policy and ability to project its approach to energy-related issues abroad. It maps the EU’s changing position on global energy, the impact of various factors on its energy policy, and its relations with Russia, China, the USA and Brazil.


Global Governance and Regulatory Failure
The Political Economy of Banking

Roman Goldbach, University of Dresden, Germany

“Global Governance and Regulatory Failure stands out from the plethora of books on financial regulation and the global financial crisis not only for the author’s thorough examination of the new transnational regulatory regime, but also for his innovative and critical analytical approach. This book is a timely warning to both analysts and policymakers that the public good of financial stability may be farther away, not closer.” - Philip G. Cerny, University of Manchester, UK, and Rutgers University, USA

The author provides a theoretical framework of the global political economy of banking regulation and analyses the policies and politics of the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision. He demonstrates how global governance has contributed to the onset of the Great Recession and continues to increase the likelihood of future global financial crises.


New Approaches to the Governance of Natural Resources
Insights from Africa

Edited by J. Andrew Grant, Queen’s University, Canada, W.R. Nadège Compaoré, Queen’s University, Canada, Matthew I. Mitchell, Saint Paul University, Canada

“This New Approaches to the Governance of Natural Resources: Insights from Africa is refreshingly brilliant, engaging but most importantly innovative. The collection of chapters in this edited volume offers a nuanced analysis that extends our understanding of the complexity of natural resources governance in Africa. This book is a must read for everyone interested in natural resources governance in Africa.” - Uwafokun Idemudia, York University, Canada

The book provides an in-depth analysis of the governance of Africa’s natural resource sectors (oil, biofuels, forestry, fisheries, minerals) and new insights for readers as they navigate the burgeoning research on global governance initiatives and regional/ national strategies that seek to improve the governance of the continent’s natural resources.

Contents: PART I: INTRODUCTION: THEORETICAL APPROACHES AND POLICY IMPLICATIONS * PART II: GOVERNANCE CHALLENGES IN AFRICA’S OIL SECTOR * PART III: GOVERNANCE CHALLENGES IN AFRICA’S NON-PETROLEUM NATURAL RESOURCE SECTORS * PART IV: CONCLUDING REMARKS: NEW CHALLENGES AND OPPORTUNITIES

Alliance Capitalism, Innovation and the Chinese State
The Global Wireless Sector

Victoria Higgins, Monash University, Australia

This book analyses how key ‘systems integration’ technical pressures, and the increasing use of collaborative alliances for market and product development are impacting on the socio–technical policy directives of Chinese State leaders and the strategic behaviour of key Chinese high–technology firms operating in the global wireless sector.


Click on the product links to buy or learn more.
**INTERNATIONAL POLITICAL ECONOMY SERIES (CONT.)**

### Gangster States
Organized Crime, Kleptocracy and Political Collapse

Katherine Hirschfeld, University of Oklahoma, USA

The author draws on behavioral ecology to predict the evolution of organized crime in unregulated systems of exchange and the further development of racketeer economies into unstable kleptocratic states. The result is a new model that explains the expansion and contraction of political-economic complexity in prehistoric and contemporary societies.


**February 2015 UK**

2 b/w tables, 2 illustrations, 2 figures

Hardback £58.00 / $90.00 / CN$104.00 9781137490285

**February 2015 US**

2 b/w tables, 2 illustrations, 2 figures

Hardback $65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 978113737490285

**Canadian Rights**

- ebooks available

[www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137499967](http://www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137499967)

---

### The BRICs, US 'Decline' and Global Transformations

Ray Kiely, Queen Mary University of London, UK

"It has become widely accepted that the rise of the South in recent decades, and especially since the western financial crisis, has transformed world politics and world economics. In this major new book Ray Kiely carefully assesses the evidence, questioning how transformative this rise really is, and whether it entails the decline of the United States. He offers a sober, searching critique of the political economy of US decline and no-one involved in them can afford to ignore the book's arguments." - Andrew Gamble, University of Cambridge, UK

The author examines the rise of the BRICs and the supposed decline of the United States. Focusing on the boom years from 1992 to 2007, and the crisis years after 2008, he argues that there are limits to the rise of the former and that the extent of US decline has been greatly exaggerated.

**Contents:** 1. Introduction * 2. The Rise Of The South? Rising BRICs, Declining US? * Developmental Change And Transformation Through Convergence * Geopolitical Change And Transformation * Rising South, Declining West? * Competing Perspectives * Conclusions: Issues For Further Consideration * 3. The BRICs, State Capitalism And Globalisation: Challenge To Or Triumph Of The West? * 4. Triumph Of The West? The South And The Opportunities Of Globalisation * Challenge To The West? State Capitalism, The China Model And The Beijing Consensus * States And Markets In The Development Of The BRICs * And more...

**April 2015 UK**

23 b/w photos

Hardback £65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137499967

**April 2015 US**

23 b/w photos

Hardback $65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 97811373749967

---

### The Political Economy of Rare Earth Elements
Rising Powers and Technological Change

Edited by Ryan David Kiggins, University of Central Oklahoma, USA

The contributors argue that rare earths are essential to the information technology revolution on which humans have come to depend for communication, commerce, and, increasingly, engage in conflict. They demonstrate that rare earths are a strategic commodity over which political actors will and do struggle for control.

**Contents:** Introduction: The Strategic And Security Implications Of Rare Earth Elements; Ray Kiggins * 2. China’s Rare Earth Industry And End-Use: Supply Security And Innovation; Jost Wubbeke * 3. Rare Earths And Japan: Traditional Vulnerability Reconsidered; Kyoko Hatakeyama * 4. Rare Earth Elements And The European Union; Maximilian Rech * 5. The Curious Disjunction Of Rare Earth Elements And US Politics: Analyzing The Inability To Develop A Secure REE Supply Chain, Steven Dobransky * 6. Afghanistan From Barrier To Bridgehead: The Political Economy Of Rare Earth Elements And The New Silk Road, Michael Skinner * 7. The Environment-Security Nexus In Contemporary Rare Earth Politics; Julie Klinger * 8. Recycling Toward Rare Earth Security; Fanny Venet * 9. Rare Earth And One-Dimensional Society: Mining The Foundations Of Counterrevolutionary Seduction; Sean Walsh * 10. Rare Earths In Africa And South America; Mauro Caraccioli Afton: Rare Earths In The WTO, Louis Fournier

**July 2015 UK**

232pp

Hardback £65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137364234

**July 2015 US**

232pp

Hardback $65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 97811373749967

**Canadian Rights**

- ebooks available

[www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137364234](http://www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137364234)

---

### Rising Powers and Multilateral Institutions

Edited by Dries Lesece, University of Ghent, Belgium

"This is a really useful, high quality edited collection. It gathers together several distinguished analysts of global institutions and asks them all to consider the new issues and changing trends generated for these institutions by the rise of non-Western powers in global politics. The book genuinely adds to our knowledge and understanding in this key, but often neglected, dimension of global economic and political change." - Anthony Payne, University of Sheffield, UK

The rise of new powers such as China and India is sending shockwaves through the global multilateral system. This volume systematically examines how 13 multilateral institutions are responding to this shift, with some deploying innovative outreach and reform activities, while others are paralyzed by gridlock or even retreat from the global scene.


**April 2015 UK**

328pp

Hardback £65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137397591

**April 2015 US**

328pp

Hardback $65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137397591

**Canadian Rights**

- ebooks available

[www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137397591](http://www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137397591)
Trade Diplomacy Transformed
Why Trade Matters for Global Prosperity

Geoffrey Allen Pigman, University of Pretoria, South Africa

This is the first book to tell the story of the diplomacy that has made the international trading system what it is today. It reveals how three major transformations over the past two centuries have shaped the way goods, services, capital and labour cross borders, as buyers and sellers meet in the global marketplace.


October 2015 UK
280pp 8 photographs, 2 b/w tables
Hardback £68.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00 9781137546647

Governing Climate Induced Migration
and Displacement
IGO Expansion and Global Policy Implications

Andrea C. Simonelli, Perceptions and Understandings of Climate Change and Migration, USA

"A refreshingly new, but sobering account of climate change displacement, that redefines refugee and migration studies in the context of a rapidly approaching global humanitarian crisis." – Tim Cadman, Griffith University, Australia

Andrea Simonelli provides the first in-depth evaluation of climate displacement in the field of political science, specifically global governance. She evaluates four intergovernmental organizations (UNHCR, IOM, OCHA and the UNFCCC), and the structural and political constraints regarding their potential expansion to govern this new issue area.


October 2015 US
216pp 9 b/w tables, 2 figures
Hardback £58.00 / $90.00 / CN$104.00 9781137442765

Everyday Life in Mass Dictatorship
Collusion and Evasion

Edited by All Lüdtke, Universität Erfurt, Germany

Oppression and violence are often cited as the pivotal aspects of modern dictatorships, but it is the collusion of large majorities that enable these regimes to function. The desire for a better life and a powerful national, if not imperial community provide the basis for the many forms of people’s cooperation explored in this volume.


Mass Dictatorship in the Twentieth Century

September 2015 UK
256pp
Hardback £60.00 / $90.00 / CN$104.00 9781137442765

Religion and Post-Conflict Statebuilding
Roman Catholic and Sunni Islamic Perspectives

Denis Dragovic, University of Melbourne, Australia

"As an international civil servant, Denis Dragovic has seen the importance of religion in political life while serving in conflict zones around the world. This fascinating study adds to that lived experience rigour and scholarship, resulting in an insightful comparative study of Catholicism and Islam. Building on the themes of salvation and justice, Dragovic provides new insights into how the deep purpose that underlies religious belief plays a crucial role in politics." - Professor Anthony F Lang, Chair in International Political Theory in the School of International Relations at the University of St Andrews and Director of the Centre for Global Constitutionalism

This book draws upon theory and theology to consider how religious institutions engage with post-conflict statebuilding and why they would choose to lend their resources to the endeavour. Drawing from the theologies of Roman Catholicism and Sunni Islam, Dragovic explores their possible motivations to engage alongside the international community.


March 2015 US
216pp 9 b/w tables, 2 figures
Hardback £58.00 / $90.00 / CN$104.00 9781137455147

Click on the product links to buy or learn more.
Citizenship and its Others

Edited by Bridget Anderson, University of Oxford, UK, Vanessa Hughes, Goldsmiths, University of London, UK

“Citizenship and its Others invites readers to look beyond common-sense understandings of citizenship. It provides a sharp and engaging reminder that race, class, gender and sexuality are all of importance in shaping how we experience both a sense of belonging and a perception of the ‘other’. It is a challenge to us all to rethink the terms of both discourse and politics about citizenship in our contemporary environment.” - John Solomos, University of Warwick, UK

This edited volume analyzes citizenship through attention to its Others, revealing the partiality of citizenship’s inclusion and claims to equality by defining it as legal status, political belonging and membership rights. Established and emerging scholars explore the exclusion of migrants, welfare claimants, women, children and others.

Contents:

October 2015 UK
October 2015 US
216pp
Hardback
£63.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00
9781137435071
Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137435071

Nationalism, Identity and the Governance of Diversity

Old Politics, New Arrivals

Fiona Barker, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand

Examining the evolving responses to immigration, migrant integration and diversity of substate governments in Quebec, Flanders and Brussels, and Scotland, Fiona Barker explores what happens when the ‘new’ diversity arising from immigration intersects with the ‘old’ politics of substate nationalism in decentralized, multinational societies.

Contents:

February 2015 UK
February 2015 US
256pp
Hardback
£65.00 / $100.00 / CN$109.00
9781137339300
Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137339300

Social Transformation and Migration

National and Local Experiences in South Korea, Turkey, Mexico and Australia

Edited by Stephen Castles, University of Sydney, Australia, Derya Ozkul, University of Sydney, Australia, Magdalena Cubas, University of Sydney, Australia

This book examines theories and specific experiences of international migration and social transformation, with special reference to the effects of neo-liberal globalization on four societies with vastly different historical and cultural characteristics: South Korea, Australia, Turkey and Mexico.

Contents:

March 2015 UK
March 2015 US
344pp
Hardback
£65.00 / $100.00 / CN$109.00
9781137474940
Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137474940

Military Migrants

Fighting for YOUR Country

Vron Ware, Kingston University, UK

“Military Migrants is a ‘must read’ for people who care about the realities behind the rituals of our militaries. Vron Ware has done such innovative research. The men and women - from Fiji, Nepal, Jamaica, Belize, Ghana - whom the British military recruit to fight Britain’s wars come alive on these pages. They have ideas and aspirations and savvy assessments of their own. This is a brilliant book.” - Cynthia Enloe, Clark University, USA

This book presents a study of minority ethnic soldiers serving in the British Army, one of the country’s most important and symbolic national institutions. Asking questions about British culture, nationalism and history, the book will enrich public discussion about the contemporary place of the armed forces in UK society.

Contents:

November 2014 UK
November 2014 US
368pp
Paperback
£24.99 / $45.00 / CN$50.00
9781137467508
Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137467508

Now available in paperback
Middle Powers in World Trade Diplomacy
India, South Africa and the Doha Development Agenda
Charalampos Efstathopoulos, Aberystwyth University, UK

"Global governance is increasingly influenced by emerging economies, something which the status quo powers must acknowledge and accommodate. Nowhere is this better exemplified than in the discussions within the WTO, not least in the Doha round of talks. This important book provides a much-needed comparative analysis of the roles of two key developing countries — India and South Africa — in these often contentious deliberations. The author’s detailed analysis gives an excellent overview and analytical appraisal of how New Delhi and Pretoria adopted various positions during the Doha process and why. As the BRICS become ever more important in global affairs, Charalampos Efstathopoulos’ book is a major contribution in the current debates about the role of Southern powers in global governance and how this is likely to play out in the future." — Ian Taylor, University of St. Andrews, UK

Examining how leading developing countries are increasingly shaping international economic negotiations, this book uses the case studies of India and South Africa to demonstrate the ability of states to exert diplomatic influence through different bargaining strategies and represent the interests of the developing world in global governance.

Contents:

Studies in Diplomacy and International Relations
March 2015 UK March 2015 US
232pp
Hardback £65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137381750
ebooks available

Canadian Rights
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137381750

Race, Class, and the Politics of Decolonization
Jamaica Journals, 1961 and 1968
Colin Clarke, Oxford University, UK

This book offers a detailed picture of Jamaica before and after independence. A 1961 journal sheds light on the political and social context before independence, while a 1968 journal shows how independence dissolved dissident forces and identifies the origins of Jamaica’s current two party politics.

Contents:

Studies of the Americas
November 2015 UK November 2015 US
240pp
Hardback £68.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00 9781137540775
ebooks available

The Political Economy of EU Ties with Iraq and Iran
An Assessment of the Trade-Peace Relationship
Amir M. Kamel, University of East London, UK; King’s College London, UK

“This work dispels the myth of liberal trade theory and practice being synonymous with peace. Quite the opposite - they are synonymous with war. Scholars and policy-makers from all walks of life would benefit enormously by reading Amir M. Kamel’s fine account.” — Professor Vassilis K. Fouskas, School of Business & Law, University of East London, UK

This book analyzes the failure of the EU’s peace-through-trade policy in Iraq and Iran between 1979 and 2009 from a theoretical and empirical perspective. The author adds to the trade-peace theory debate and provides evidence supporting the need to review the EU’s peace-through-trade-policy towards Iraq and Iran, and in general.

Contents:

The Political Economy of the Middle East
July 2015 UK July 2015 US
244pp
Hardback £75.00 / $115.00 / CN$133.00 9781137439796
ebooks available

Canadian Rights
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137439796

Varieties of Governance
Dynamics, Strategies, Capacities
Edited by Giliberto Capano, Scuola Normale Superiore, Italy, Michael Howlett, Simon Fraser University, Canada, M. Ramesh, National University of Singapore, Singapore

This edited collection examines various facets of governance - the organization and steering of political processes within society - for a better understanding of the complexities of contemporary policy making.


Studies in the Political Economy of Public Policy
June 2015 UK June 2015 US
288pp
12 b/w tables, 6 figures
Hardback £65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137477965
ebooks available

Canadian Rights
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137477965

Jamaica Journals, 1961 and 1968
Race, Class, and the Politics of Decolonization
Studies of the Americas
The Political Economy of EU Ties with Iraq and Iran
An Assessment of the Trade-Peace Relationship
Varieties of Governance
Dynamics, Strategies, Capacities
The Legitimacy of Regional Integration in Europe and the Americas

Edited by Achim Hurrelmann, Carleton University, Canada, Steffen Schneider, University of Bremen, Germany

“This book analyses politicization and legitimation of regional governance in Europe and the Americas. The chapters demonstrate convincingly that legitimacy matters for regional integration. Although scholarship on legitimacy in the EU has grown in recent years the topic has so far only received scant attention in relation to integration efforts in North and South America. This is a solid and important contribution to the literature on comparative regional integration.” - Finn Laursen, University of Southern Denmark, Denmark

Based on cutting-edge research, this edited volume examines how citizens and political elites perceive the legitimacy of regional integration in Europe and the Americas. It analyses public opinion and political discourse on the EU, NAFTA and MERCOSUR, arguing that legitimation patterns shape the development of regional governance.

Contents:

PART I: POLITICIZATION AND LEGITIMATION TRENDS IN EUROPEAN AND AMERICAN REGIONALISM
PART II: REGIONAL INTEGRATION AND PUBLIC OPINION
PART III: REGIONAL INTEGRATION AND PUBLIC DISCOURSES
PART IV: THE CONTENTIOUS POLITICS OF REGIONAL INTEGRATION
PART V: CONCLUSION

October 2015 UK October 2015 US
312pp 22 tables, 14 figures
Hardback £68.00 / $105.00 / CAN$121.00 9781137456991

Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137456991

Forum Shopping in International Disputes

Aletta Mondré, University of Duisburg-Essen, Germany

“In her award-winning research, Aletta Mondré suggests that states actively engage in ‘forum shopping’, and highlights the factors informing their choice of a particular form of settlement. Combining detailed case studies and solid analysis of dispute settlement regimes, her book presents a refreshing take on one of the big contemporary debates at the fault lines of international law/IR scholarship. It deserves a wide readership.” - Christian J. Tams, University of Glasgow, United Kingdom

In a dispute, governments weigh up their options when selecting between various dispute settlement mechanisms. By scrutinising the interaction of institutional design with state interests, this book analyses why particular forums are selected in maritime boundary disputes.

Contents:

PART I: THEORIZING FORUM SHOPPING
PART II: THE CHOICE OF A SPECIFIC FORUM: CASE STUDIES
PART III: EXPLAINING FORUM SHOPPING

September 2015 UK September 2015 US
256pp 4 maps, 1 b/w table
Hardback £65.00 / $100.00 / CAN$109.00 9781137466648

Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137466648

State Transformations in OECD Countries

Dimensions, Driving Forces, and Trajectories

Edited by Heinz Rothgang, Centre for Social Policy Research, University of Bremen, Germany, Steffen Schneider, University of Bremen, Germany

Based on a unified explanatory framework, this edited collection offers explanations for major transformations of the democratic nation state since the 1970s in the countries of the OECD world.

Contents:

PART I: INTRODUCTION
PART II: RESOURCE DIMENSION: THE TERRITORIAL STATE
PART III: LEGAL DIMENSION: THE RULE OF LAW
PART IV: LEGITIMACY DIMENSION: DEMOCRACY
PART V: WELFARE DIMENSION: STATE INTERVENTION
PART VI: CONCLUSION

March 2015 UK March 2015 US
336pp
Hardback £65.00 / $105.00 / CAN$121.00 9781137012418

Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137012418
The Bureaucratization of the World in the Neoliberal Era
An International and Comparative Perspective
Béatrice Hibou, CERI-Sciences Po/ CNRS, France

Contemporary bureaucracy is a set of norms, rules, procedures, and formalities which includes administration, business, and NGOs. Where Max Weber meets Michel Foucault, Béatrice Hibou analyzes the political dynamics underlying this process. Neoliberal bureaucracy is a vector of discipline and control, producing social and political indifference.


The Sciences Po Series in International Relations and Political Economy

May 2015 UK
264pp
Hardback £65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00
Canadian Rights www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137495273

Borderities and the Politics of Contemporary Mobile Borders
Anne Laure Amilhat Szary, Université Grenoble Alpes, France, Frédéric Giraut, Université de Genève, Switzerland

“Fueled by discontent with the ‘tautological binding of territory, state and border,’ these authors respond boldly to calls for new border theories. Their creative collection offers thought-provoking and visually-stimulating ideas on the separation of border controls from locations. These are new insights in border studies, a field that is old, but ever-changing.” - Alison Mountz, Wilfrid Laurier University, Canada

This book explores the emerging forms and functions of contemporary mobile borders. It deals with issues of security, technology, migration and cooperation while addressing the epistemological and political questions that they raise. The ‘borderities’ approach illuminates the question of how borders can be the site of both power and counter-power.


May 2015 UK
328pp
Hardback £65.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00
Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137468840

Globalization and Borders
Death at the Global Frontier
Leanne Weber, Monash University, Australia, Sharon Pickering, Monash University, Australia

"Globalization and Borders: Death at the Global Frontier is a must-read for anyone interested in rethinking the problem of policing migration beyond traditional approaches to migration, border controls and sovereignty." - Punishment and Society

This book analyzes the political and material conditions driving contemporary border control policies, revealing the mounting death tolls arising at illegal borders in Europe, Australia and North America.

Contents: List of Tables, Figures and Images * Acknowledgements * List of Acronyms * 1. Introduction: Globalization and Borders * PART I: BORDER AUTOPSY:

Examining Contemporary Borders
2. Charting the Global Frontier
3. Counting and Discounting Border Deaths
4. Accounting for Deaths at the Border
PART II: BORDER INQUEST: MISADVENTURE OR DEATH BY POLICY
5. Structural Violence
6. Suspicious Deaths
7. Suicide and Self-harm
PART III: FROM FINDING TRUTH TO PREVENTING BORDER HARM
8. The Ambiguous Architecture of Risk
9. Conclusion: Preventing Death by Sovereignty
Notes * Bibliography * Index

Transnational Crime, Crime Control and Security

September 2014 UK
262pp
Paperback £23.99 / $39.00 / CN$45.00
Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137453150

The Uses and Misuses of Human Rights
A Critical Approach to Advocacy
Edited by George Andreopoulos, City University of New York, USA, Zehra Arat, University of Connecticut, USA

"The Uses and Misuses of Human Rights contributes invaluably to a more critical and complex understanding of human rights advocacy. In a world of violence, we are used to being critical of human rights abusers, but rarely do we question the advocates themselves or their strategies. This project's focus on the uses, abuses, and misuses of human rights (including the complexities of 'framing') is long overdue, especially given its nuanced analysis and policy implications. Through a series of fascinating cases, the authors offer a non-apologetic, balanced look at the achievements and challenges of human rights advocacy in today's world." - Sonia Cardenas, Trinity College, USA

This volume focuses on challenges to the effective and proper use of human rights and tries to identify, through a series of case studies, strategies and contexts in which human rights advocacy can work in favor of human rights, as well as situations in which such advocacy may backfire, or unintentionally cause harm.


November 2014 UK
232pp
Hardback £62.50 / $105.00 / CN$121.00
Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137408334

Now available in paperback
Economic Sanctions vs. Soft Power

Lessons from North Korea, Myanmar, and the Middle East

Nikolay Anguelov, University of Massachusetts, USA

This book links together the literatures on economic sanctions, soft power, international business, and foreign direct investment (FDI).


July 2015 UK
228pp
Hardback
£25.00 / $40.00 / CN$45.99 9781137556578

October 2015 US
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137556578

Canadian Rights

Education, Globalization, and the Nation

King Man Chong, The Hong Kong Institute of Education, China, Ian Davies, University of York, UK, Terrie Epstein, Hunter College, New York, USA, Carla L. Peck, University of Alberta, Canada, Andrew Peterson, University of South Australia, Australia, Alstair Ross, London Metropolitan University, UK, Maria Auxiliadora Moreira dos Santos Schmidt, Universidade Federal do Paraná, Brazil, Alan Sears, University of New Brunswick, Canada, Debbie Sonu, Hunter College, City University of New York, USA

‘Globalization’ and ‘the Nation’ provide significant contexts for examining past educational thinking and practice and to identify how education has been influenced today. This book, written collaboratively, explores country case studies. – Australia, Brazil, Canada, China, the UK and USA – as well as discussing the transnational European Union.


November 2015 US
224pp
Hardback
£63.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137295170

Canadian Rights

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137295170

Now available in paperback

Network Approaches to Multi-Level Governance

Structures, Relations and Understanding Power Between Levels

Dion Curry, Lecturer in Public Policy, Swansea University, UK

This book explores how political structures and relations affect the ‘black box of power’ between governmental levels. It draws on case studies in Canada, the UK and continental Europe to illustrate how the design of political structures and the relative hierarchy of the relations between actors affect how governments deliver services.


September 2015 US
224pp
Hardback
£68.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137295170

Canadian Rights

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137295170

Click on the product links to buy or learn more.
Globalization, Culture, and Development

**The UNESCO Convention on Cultural Diversity**

Edited by Christiaan De Beukelaer, Queen Margaret University, UK, Miikka Pyykkönen, University of Jyväskylä, Finland, J P Singh, Mason University, USA

“The contributions in this excellently edited and well-balanced collection help foreground and analyze the essential issues and stakes of the often very complex relationships between local, regional, national, international and world culture, from a cultural-political point of view.” - Jan Baetens, University of Leuven, Belgium

This edited collection outlines the accomplishments, shortcomings, and future policy prospects of the 2005 UNESCO Convention on the Protection and Promotion of the Diversity of Cultural Expressions, arguing that the Convention is not broad enough to confront the challenges concerning human rights, sustainability, and cultural diversity as a whole.

**Contents:**

1. **PART I: CULTURE**
2. **PART II: DIVERSITY**
3. **PART III: CONVENTION**
4. **PART IV: LOOKING AHEAD**

June 2015 UK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>£65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00</td>
<td>9781137397621</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

June 2015 US

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>7 b/w tables, 2 figures</td>
<td>ebooks available</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Canadian Rights

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137397621

Critical Perspectives on the Crisis of Global Governance

Reimagining the Future

Edited by Stephen Gill, York University, Canada

The contributors highlight alternative imaginaries and social forces harnessing new organizational and political forms to counter and displace dominant strategies of rule. They suggest that to address intensifying economic, ecological and ethical crises far more effective, legitimate and far-sighted forms of global governance are required.

**Contents:**


January 2015 UK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>£65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00</td>
<td>9781137441393</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

January 2015 US

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>7 graphs</td>
<td>ebooks available</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Canadian Rights

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137441393

Experiencing Puerto Rican Citizenship and Cultural Nationalism

Jacqueline N. Font-Guzmán, The Werner Institute - Creighton University School of Law, USA

Drawing from in-depth interviews with a group of Puerto Ricans who requested a certificate of Puerto Rican citizenship, legal and historical documents, and official reports not publicly accessible, Jacqueline Font-Guzmán shares how some Puerto Ricans construct and experience their citizenship and national identity at the margins of the US nation.

**Contents:**


May 2015 UK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>£62.50 / $100.00 / CN$115.00</td>
<td>9781137455215</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

May 2015 US

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td></td>
<td>ebooks available</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Canadian Rights

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137455215

Governing Risk

Care and Control in Contemporary Social Work

Mark Hardy, University of York, UK

Drawing on Foucault’s later work on governmentality, this book traces the effects of ‘the rise of risk’ on contemporary social work practice. Focusing on two ‘domains’ of practice – mental health social work and probation work – it analyses the ways in which risk thinking has affected social work’s aims and objectives, methods and approaches.

**Contents:**


January 2015 UK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>£65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00</td>
<td>9780230364158</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

January 2015 US

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>7 graphs</td>
<td>ebooks available</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Canadian Rights

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9780230364158
The Evolution of Intermediary Institutions in Europe

From Corporatism to Governance

Edited by Eva Hartmann, Department of Business and Politics, Copenhagen Business School, Denmark, Poul F Kjaer, Department of Business and Politics, Copenhagen Business School, Denmark

“Hartmann and Kjaer have assembled a remarkable set of essays on one of the most profoundly important elements of societal transformation of this century as it affects an often neglected nexus point of law and politics. The contributions provide much needed gap filler, providing valuable insight on those important spaces between the state, the international order, and the social order.” – Larry Backer, Professor of Law and International Affairs, Penn State University, USA

This book investigates the consecutive shifts between three types of intermediary institutions in the European context: Corporatist, Neo-corporatist and Governance institutions. It does so by combining insights from European Political Economy; European Integration and governance studies; and, socio-legal studies in the European context.

Contents:

- PART I: The Big Picture: From Corporatism to Governance
- PART II: Intermediary Institutions in the Transformation of Economic Policy
- PART III: Intermediary Institutions in the Re-configuration of Social Policy
- PART IV: Intermediary Institutions and the Law
- PART V: Intermediary Institutions and Constitutional Transformations

August 2015 UK
296pp
Hardback
£68.00 / $105.00 / CN$115.00
9781137484512

Canadian Rights
download available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137484512

The Role of Regional Organizations in Disaster Risk Management

A Strategy for Global Resilience

Simon Hollis, Swedish National Defence College, Sweden

“The rise of supra-national organization is a striking feature of our period. Much of this organization is regional, rather than global, but the regional structures have gotten less attention. Simon Hollis has done us a real service with this extraordinary study of the rise of Disaster Risk Management arrangements in regional organizations around the world. His core finding is that the DRM arrangements dramatically reflect global ideas and models rather than region-specific ones. This directly addresses the issue of whether regional structures fragment global society: it turns out they are most prominently media for integration.” - John W. Meyer, Stanford University, USA

The use of regional organizations to mitigate and respond to disasters has become a global trend. This book examines the role regional organizations play in managing disaster risk through a comparative study of ten regional organizations, demonstrating their current limitations and future potential.

Contents:

- 1. The Role of Regional Organizations in Disaster Risk Management
- 2. Regional Disaster Risk Management
- 3. The rational role of regional DRM cooperation
- 4. The standardization of DRM
- 5. International organizations and norm diffusion
- 6. Norm reproduction in the school of DRM
- 7. The Great Divide: Translating expectations into capabilities

February 2015 UK
216pp
Hardback
£63.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00
9781137439291

Canadian Rights
download available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137439291

The Palgrave International Handbook of Higher Education Policy and Governance

Edited by Jeroen Huismann, University of Ghent, Belgium, Harry de Boer, University of Twente, Netherlands, David D. Dill, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, USA, Manuel Souto-Otero, University of Bath, UK

This authoritative, state-of-the-art reference collection addresses the major themes, theories and key concepts related to higher education policy and governance on an international scale in one accessible volume.

Contents:

- PART I: Concepts, Theories and Methods
- PART II: Unofficial/Bottom-Up: Nationalism and National Identity Through Food Away from the State
- PART III: Unofficial/Bottom-Up: Nationalism and National Identity
- PART IV: Official/Top-Down: The Nation-State, Food and Nationalism
- PART V: Theoretical Approaches

September 2015 UK
560pp
Hardback
£135.00 / $210.00 / CN$242.00
9781137456168

Canadian Rights
download available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137456168

Food, National Identity and Nationalism

From Everyday to Global Politics

Atsuko Ichijo, Kingston University, UK, Ronald Ranta, Kingston University, UK

Exploring a much neglected area, the relationship between food and nationalism, this book examines a number of case studies at various levels of political analysis to show how useful the food and nationalism axis can be in the study of politics.

Contents:

- PART I: Unofficial/Bottom-Up: Nationalism and National Identity
- PART II: Official/Top-Down: The Nation-State, Food and Nationalism

October 2015 UK
216pp
Hardback
£63.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00
9781137483126

Canadian Rights
download available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137483126
Headscarf Politics in Turkey
A Postcolonial Reading

Merve Kavakci, George Washington University, USA

“A triumphant story of the discrimination against headscarved women, one which academically challenges the existing representations and challenges the reader to question easy assumptions. Written by a key member in the debate, Headscarf Politics in Turkey sheds light on one of the most highly disputed issues on the Turkish political agenda in the last decade: headscarf policy. Religious tolerance, women’s rights, and modernity are all important components in this fascinating book by Merve Kavakci, who looks at the topic from a unique combination of scholarly distance and personal involvement. This will be essential reading for scholars and students of comparative secular and religious ideologies, political science, and women’s studies.” - Ambassador Swanee Hunt, Eleanor Roosevelt Lecturer in Public Policy, Harvard’s Kennedy School of Government, USA

This book questions the ‘role model’ status of the Turkish Republic with respect to the advancement of female agency in a secular context by using the study of women with headscarves as a case in point. Turkey’s commitment to modernization depends heavily on secularism which involves, among other things, the westernization of women’s appearance.

Contents:

November 2014 UK
208pp
Paperback
£19.00 / $30.00 / CN$34.50
9781137484734

Reconciling Cultural and Political Identities in a Globalized World
Perspectives on Australia-Turkey Relations

Edited by Michális Michael, La Trobe University, Australia

Though geographically far apart, Turkey and Australia are much closer than many would think. This collection provides a relevant, comparative and comprehensive study of two countries seeking to reconcile their history with their geography.

Contents:

September 2015 UK
336pp
Hardback
£65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00
9781137493149

Global Frontiers of Social Development in Theory and Practice
Climate, Economy, and Justice

Edited by Brij Mohan, Louisiana State University, USA

This volume examines developmentalism and the archeology of its social practices, unfolding systemic failures that muffle progress. Economic, climate, and social justice are the areas of focus for this analysis of human-social development in the fog of ideological-institutional meltdowns.

Contents:

July 2015 UK
304pp
Hardback
£65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00
9781137460707

Journal of International Relations and Development

Co-ordinating Editor: Jozef Bátora, Comenius University in Bratislava, Slovakia
Associate Editors: Nik Hynek, Metropolitan University Prague and Charles University, Czech Republic, Petra Roter, University of Ljubljana, Slovenia, Annette Freyberg-Inan, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands, David Jason Karp, University of Sussex, UK, John Gould, Colorado College, USA

Journal of International Relations and Development is an internationally peer-reviewed journal in international relations and international political economy. It publishes articles on contemporary world politics and the global political economy from a variety of methodologies and approaches.

ISSN: 14086980 / EISSN: 15811980

For more information about this journal, please visit: www.palgrave-journals.com/jird
The United Nations
History and Core Ideas

Laurence Peters, Johns Hopkins University, USA

Before the UN could be created the idea of a global body dedicated to the preservation of peace had first to be imagined. The book traces the evolution of a complex web of ideas that emerged from the ancient world concerning the need for a governing body to control the actions of sovereign nations.


October 2015 UK October 2015 US
192pp 6 b/w tables, 3 b/w illustrations £58.00 / $90.00 / CAD$104.00 9781137557360

Canadian Rights
gwww.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137557360

The Social Practice of Human Rights

Edited by Joel R. Pruce, University of Dayton, USA

The Social Practice of Human Rights bridges the conventional scholar-practitioner divide by focusing on the space between. In capturing this cutting edge research program, the volume proposes a perspective that motivates critical self-reflection of the strategies that drive communities dedicated to the advocacy and implementation of human rights.


October 2015 UK October 2015 US
192pp 6 b/w tables, 3 b/w illustrations £58.00 / $90.00 / CAD$104.00 9781137557360

Canadian Rights
gwww.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137557360

Democracy in Practice
Ceremony and Ritual in Parliament

Edited by Shirin M. Rai, Department of Politics and International Studies, University of Warwick, UK, Rachel Johnson, School of Social Sciences, University of Manchester, UK

“An imaginative and most valuable collection of high quality essays exploring the role of rituals and ceremonies in articulating the identity and shaping the popular perception of Parliament, and more generally of democracy and political life. I know no other that comes anywhere near it in its range and depth.” – Bhikhu Parekh, University of Westminster, UK, and House of Lords

This collection makes a compelling case for the importance of studying ceremony and ritual in deepening our understanding of modern democratic parliaments. It reveals through rich case studies that modes of behaviour, the negotiation of political and physical spaces and the creation of specific institutional cultures, underpin democracy in practice.

Contents: PART I: PERFORMING REPRESENTATION * PART II: DELIBERATION AND DISRUPTION * PART III: SYMBOLIC SPACES

December 2014 UK December 2014 US
296pp 4 figures, 4 b/w tables, 10 b/w illustrations, 1 map £66.00 / $105.00 / CAD$121.00 9781137361905
ebooks available

Canadian Rights
gwww.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137361905

Media Ethics and Justice in the Age of Globalization

Edited by Shakuntala Rao, State University of New York, USA, Herman Wasserman, University of Cape Town, South Africa

“This book offers a significant and theoretically well informed collection of essays exploring the reciprocal implications of globalization and developments in media. Drawing on cases studies from around the globe, the distinguished contributors offer evidence to inform the scholarly debate about morality in shaping media ecology. It is essential reading for everyone interested in the shifting complexities of media ethics and justice.”

- Bob Franklin, Professor of Journalism Studies, Cardiff University, UK

This book uses global perspectives to address questions of media ethics and justice in a local and transnational global environment, and examines the common denominator running through such disparate investigations of theories and practices of media ethics and justice in the democracies of India, South Africa, Pakistan, and the United States.


May 2015 UK May 2015 US
240pp £60.00 / $95.00 / CAD$110.00 9781137498250
ebooks available
gwww.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137498250

Canadian Rights
Metropolitan Identities and Twentieth-Century Decolonization

Lena Tan, University of Otago, New Zealand

This book focuses on the role of the processes and mechanisms involved in metropolitan identity construction, maintenance, and change in twentieth-century decolonization, an event integral to world politics but little studied in International Relations.


October 2015 UK
256pp
Hardback
Canadian Rights
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137554284

The United States Constitution

One Document, Many Choices

John R. Vile, Middle Tennessee State University, USA

“This book is absolutely an indispensable read for anyone—student, scholar, or general reader—wanting to understand why our Founding Fathers created the Constitution the way they did and how it was supposed to work. Vile is one of the most insightful contemporary scholars on the American Constitution and this book is perhaps the best work so far he has written on this subject.” - David Schultz, Professor Political Science and Law, Hamline University, USA

Great Books Foundation, USA

This book examines the U.S. Constitution by focusing on its origins in Western political thought and its organization and subsequent amendments. It describes the document as a series of choices among alternative governmental institutions that are designed to provide national security and secure ordered liberty.


May 2015 UK
216pp
Hardback
Canadian Rights
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137513496

Challenges of Aging

Pensions, Retirement and Generational Justice

Edited by Cornelius Torp, University of Augsburg, Germany

Population ageing is among the most important developments of our time. This book explores the profound challenges faced by an aging world. Leading experts from diverse disciplines describe the fundamental impact demographic ageing has on pension systems, on the concepts of retirement and old age, and on the balance of generational justice.


June 2015 UK
320pp
Hardback
Canadian Rights
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137283160

Depoliticising Migration

Global Governance and International Migration Narratives

Antoine Pécout, University of Paris 13, France

Migration has become, since the nineties, the subject of growing international discussion and cooperation. By critically analyzing the reports produced by international organisations on migration, this book sheds light on the way these actors frame migration and develop their recommendations on how it should be governed.


December 2014 UK
144pp
Hardback
Canadian Rights
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137445926

Click on the product links to buy or learn more.
Post/humanitarian Border Politics between Mexico and the US
People, Places, Things

Vicki Squire, University of Warwick, UK

The author assesses the politics of different humanitarian interventions in the Mexico-US border region developing a unique perspective on the significance of people, places and things to contemporary border struggles.


Network Society and Future Scenarios for a Collaborative Economy

Vasilis Kostakis, Tallinn University of Technology, Estonia, Michel Bauwens, P2P Foundation, Netherlands

This book builds on the idea that peer-to-peer infrastructures are gradually becoming the general conditions of work, economy, and society. Using a four-scenario approach, the authors seek to simplify possible outcomes and to explore relevant trajectories of the current techno-economic paradigm within and beyond capitalism.


The European Union in a Multipolar World
World Trade, Global Governance and the Case of the WTO

Megan Dee, The University of Warwick, UK

Presenting a critical overview of what ‘emerging multipolarity’ means for the world’s foremost global trading bloc and economic power, the European Union, this book offers new insights into how the rise of the emerging economies has impacted the EU and its role within the World Trade Organization.

Global Politics of Health Reform in Africa
Performance, Participation, and Policy

Amy Barnes, University of Sheffield, UK, Garrett Wallace Brown, University of Sheffield, UK, Sophie Harman, Queen Mary University of London, UK

Drawing on qualitative research with African actors and global health institutions, the authors explore the politics of how performance funding modalities and participation are used to shape health reform in African countries as well as the role of African actors, global policy elites and international donors within these processes.

Contents:
1. Introduction: Global Politics of Health Reform in Africa
2. The Performance-Based Funding Debate
3. The Politics of Performance-Based Funding
4. The Politics of Participation
5. Conclusion

Australia as US Client State
The Geopolitics of De-Democratisation and Insecurity

Erik Paul, University of Sydney, Australia

This book explores Australia’s role as a US client state and the subsequent consequences for Australian democracy. Examining whether neoliberal and neoconservative interests have hijacked democracy in Australia, Paul questions whether further de-democratisation will advance US economic and military interests.

Contents:
1. A Warring Country
2. Anglosphere
3. Corporate State
4. Security State
5. Symbiosis
6. Designed to Fail
7. Post-democracy
8. Dangerous Liaisons

The Growth of Biofuels in the 21st Century
Policy Drivers and Market Challenges

Robert Ackrill, Nottingham Business School, Nottingham Trent University, UK, Adrian Kay, Crawford School of Public Policy, the Australian National University, Australia

This book provides a timely and insightful analysis of the expansion of biofuels production and use in recent years. Drawing on interviews with key policy insiders, Ackrill and Kay show how biofuels policies have been motivated by concerns over climate change, energy security and rural development.

Contents:
1. Biofuels and Biofuels Policies – an Introduction
2. Brazilian Biofuels Policy – an Introduction and Overview
3. Biofuels Policy – an Introduction and Overview
4. United States Biofuels Policy – an Introduction and Overview
5. Comparing Biofuels Policy Drivers – Common Themes, Differences and Issues for Analysis
6. The Challenge of Policy Capacity in Biofuels Policy Design
7. Biofuels Policy Design and External Implementation Challenges
8. External Dimensions to Biofuels Policies
9. Biofuels Policy Challenges

Social Research and Policy in the Development Arena
Critical Encounters

Martin Doornbos, Institute of Social Studies, The Hague, The Netherlands

The author focuses on the research-policy nexus in development studies, highlighting reciprocal orientations and interactions between the domains of social research and of policy and politics. He looks at instances where these domains are complementary and geared towards common objectives, but also with others marked by opposing rationales.

Contents:
Introduction
1. The Research-Policy Nexus: Multiple Encounters, Multiple Frictions
2. Conceptualizing African statehood and legitimacy: shifting positions in the research-politics nexus
3. A ‘Negotiating Statehood’ Perspective: Implications for Policy?
4. Research-led Policy Deliberation in Post-conflict Contexts
5. Complex emergencies, food security and the need for research-based policy responses
6. The Limits of Independent Policy Research: Analyzing the EEC-India Dairy Aid Nexus; with Piet Terhal
7. Academia-Politics Collisions in the Aftermath of a Coup: a Fijian Encounter
8. Reconnoitring a Political Microcosm: First Fieldwork in Ankole, Uganda
9. Researching Development Policy and Politics: A Personal Retrospect and Itinerary

EADI Global Development Series
Democratizing Health Care
Welfare State Building in Korea and Thailand
Illan Nam, Colgate University, USA

This book provides an account of milestone health insurance reforms that took place in Korea and Thailand, which significantly advanced equitable access and redistribution in health care. Thai and Korean welfare champions were deeply informed by their experiences as activists in their countries’ democracy movements.


Asia Today

October 2015 UK
288pp
Hardback
Canadian Rights
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=978113753737119

Public Sector Accounting and Auditing in Europe

The Challenge of Harmonization
Isabel Brusca, University of Zaragoza, Spain, Eugenio Capcherchione, Modena and Reggio Emilia University, Italy, Sandra Cohen, Athens University of Economics and Business, Greece, Francesca Manes Rossi, University of Salerno, Italy

“This book enables the readers to better understand the accounting and auditing systems of the Public Sector by country, offering a comparison that can be used by the manager and professionals interested in working to improve the harmonization, transparency, accountability and efficiency of our European Public Sector, also reducing the discrepancies with the Private Sector.” –Claudio Mariani, Partner of KPMG SpA, Italy - Head of the Healthcare and Public Sector, Lecturer of External Audit at Bicocca University, Milan

The book provides an overview of the governmental accounting status quo in Europe by analysing the public sector accounting, budgeting and auditing systems in fourteen European countries. It sheds light on the challenges faced by European countries as they move towards adoption of the European Public Sector Accounting Standards (EPSAS).

Contents: List Of Tables * List Of Figures * Preface * Foreword * Editors And Contributors * 1. Standard Setting In The Public Sector: State Of The Art, Eugenio Capcherchione * 2. Public Sector Accounting And Auditing In Austria, Iris Rauskala And Iris Saliterer * 3. Public Sector Accounting And Auditing In Belgium, Johaan Christiaens And Simon Neyt * 4. Public Sector Accounting And Auditing In Denmark, Caroline Aggestam Pontoppidan * 5. Public Sector Accounting And Auditing In Finland, Lasse Oulasvirta * And more...

Goverance and Public Management

May 2015 UK
288pp
Hardback
Canadian Rights
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137461339

Leadership and Culture

Comparative Models of Top Civil Servant Training

Edited by Montgomery Van Wart, Department of Public Management, California State University San Bernardino, USA, Annie Hondeghem, Public Management Institute, Catholic University of Leuven, Belgium, Erwin Schwella, School of Public Leadership, Stellenbosch University, South Africa

This collection examines the leadership training of public administration in 19 countries and provides information on where, what, and how the training occurs as well as the up-to-date cultural, political, economic background for each. Factors affecting perceived importance, quality and robustness of top civil servant training are examined.

Contents: PART I: TRAINING CIVIL SERVANTS IN ANGLO-AMERICAN COUNTRIES * PART II: TRAINING CIVIL SERVANTS IN EASTERN EUROPEAN COUNTRIES * PART III: TRAINING SENIOR CIVIL SERVANTS IN GERMANIC AND NORTHERN EUROPEAN COUNTRIES * PART IV: TRAINING SENIOR CIVIL SERVANTS IN LATIN EUROPEAN COUNTRIES * PART V: TRAINING CIVIL SERVANTS IN OTHER COUNTRIES

Goverance and Public Management

November 2014 UK
376pp
Hardback
Canadian Rights
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137454126
Cash Transfers and Basic Social Protection
Towards a Development Revolution?

Mořitz von Glückszynski, LAG Soziale Brennpunkte
Niedersachsen, Germany

Cash Transfers and Basic Social Protection offers a ground-breaking analysis of the discourses that facilitated the rise of cash transfers as instruments of development policy since the 1990s. The author gives a detailed overview of the history of social protection and identifies the factors that made cash transfers legitimate policy.


Rethinking International Development series

The Humanities, Higher Education, and Academic Freedom
Three Necessary Arguments

Michael Bérubé, Pennsylvania State University, USA
Jennifer Ruth, Portland State University, USA

"Finally, a book that defends the humanities not with violins but rather by linking them to the status of contingent labor in the academy, and what the deplorable state of both means for all of us....This is a bracing and necessary book that should be mandatory reading for all department chairs — and everyone else who teaches college." — Leonard Cassuto, Professor of English, Fordham University, and columnist for The Chronicle of Higher Education

This book is a lively, passionate defence of contemporary work in the humanities, and, beyond that, of the university system that makes such work possible. The book’s stark accounts of academic labour, and its proposals for reform of the tenure system, are novel, controversial, timely, and very necessary.


The Political Economy of Microfinance
Financializing Poverty

Philip Mader, Institute of Development Studies, UK

"Microfinance is financialized dressed up as charity: a pathway for global finance to penetrate the capitalist periphery. In this richly documented book, Mader dispels the myth that debt can move the poor out of poverty. Far from an economics of liberation, microfinance is part of a politics of repression: it extracts more wealth than it creates, and reinforces economic dependence." — Wolfgang Streeck, Max Planck Institute for the Study of Societies, Germany

According to the author, rather than alleviating poverty, microfinance financialises poverty. By indebting poor people in the Global South, it drives financial expansion and opens new lands of opportunity for the crisis-ridden global capital markets. This book raises fundamental concerns about this widely-celebrated tool for social development.


Policy Paradigms in Theory and Practice
Discourses, Ideas and Anomalies in Public Policy Dynamics

Edited by John Hogan, Dublin Institute of Technology, Ireland, Michael Howlett, Simon Fraser University, Canada

The contributors investigate policy paradigms and their ability to explain the policy process — actors, ideas, discourses and strategies employed — to provide readers with a better understanding of public policy and its dynamics.


Studies in the Political Economy of Public Policy

The contributors investigate policy paradigms and their ability to explain the policy process — actors, ideas, discourses and strategies employed — to provide readers with a better understanding of public policy and its dynamics.


Studies in the Political Economy of Public Policy

The contributors investigate policy paradigms and their ability to explain the policy process — actors, ideas, discourses and strategies employed — to provide readers with a better understanding of public policy and its dynamics.


Studies in the Political Economy of Public Policy

The contributors investigate policy paradigms and their ability to explain the policy process — actors, ideas, discourses and strategies employed — to provide readers with a better understanding of public policy and its dynamics.


Studies in the Political Economy of Public Policy

The contributors investigate policy paradigms and their ability to explain the policy process — actors, ideas, discourses and strategies employed — to provide readers with a better understanding of public policy and its dynamics.

Governing Disasters
Beyond Risk Culture

Edited by Sandrine Revet, Sciences Po, France, Julien Langumier, Sciences Po, France

Based on extensive ethnographic and historical research conducted in diverse field locations, this volume offers an acute analysis of how actors at local, national, and international levels govern disasters; it examines the political issues at stake that often go unaddressed and demonstrates that victims of disaster do not remain passive.


The Sciences Po Series in International Relations and Political Economy

March 2015 UK 260pp Hardback £65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137433855 240pp Canadian Rights ebooks available www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137433855

Smart Cities as Democratic Ecologies

Edited by Daniel Araya, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, USA

This collection focuses on technology-driven changes in democracy and civic engagement in the design and development of the ‘smart city’, exploring new urban literacies and emergent social practices.


September 2015 UK 256pp Hardback £65.00 / $100.00 / CN$109.00 9781137377197 September 2015 US 336pp Canadian Rights ebooks available www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137377197

Nuclear Power and Energy Policy
The Limits to Governance

Edited by Keith Baker, Oregon State University, USA, Gerry Stoker, University of Southampton, UK

This book explores how different governments have leveraged their capacity to advance a revival of nuclear power. Presenting in-depth case studies of France, Finland, Britain and the United States, Baker and Stoker argue that governments may struggle to promote new investment in nuclear power.


Public Administration and the Modern State
Assessing Trends and Impact

Edited by Eberhard Bohne, German Research Institute for Public Administration Speyer, Germany, John D. Graham, School of Public and Environmental Affairs, Indiana University, USA, Jos C.N. Raadschelder, John Glenn School of Public Affairs, The Ohio State University, USA, Jesse Paul Lehrke, German Institute for Public Administration Speyer, Germany

The challenges faced by the public sector are many and varied. Civil services at the forefront of tackling pressing problems in a whole range of areas from climate change to income inequality are being allocated less money to do so. This collection explores how public sectors have adapted to the demands placed on them in the 21st Century.


October 2014 UK 336pp Hardback £66.00 / $100.00 / CN$121.00 9781137437488 October 2014 US 7 figures, 20 b/w tables Canadian Rights ebooks available www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137437488
The Core of Care Ethics
Stephanie Collins, School of Social Sciences, University of Manchester, UK

"Are care ethics a moral theory? Stephanie Collins offers this synthesis to demonstrate its coherence: ‘dependency relationships generate responsibilities.’ After Collins’ reformulation, moral philosophers no longer can ignore care ethics. It is also essential reading for supporters of care ethics. This is a smart and indispensable book."—Joan C. Tronto, University of Minnesota, USA, author of Moral Boundaries: A Political Argument for an Ethic of Care

The ethics of care has flourished in recent decades yet we remain without a succinct statement of its core theoretical commitment. This study argues for a simple care ethical slogan: dependency relationships generate responsibilities. It uses this slogan to unify, specify and justify the wide range of views found within the care ethical literature.


February 2015 UK
February 2015 US

Hardback £63.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137011442
Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137011442

Actionable Intelligence
Using Integrated Data Systems to Achieve a More Effective, Efficient, and Ethical Government

Edited by John Fantuzzo, University of Pennsylvania, USA, Dennis P. Culhane, University of Pennsylvania, USA

Multifaceted social problems like disaster relief, homelessness, health care, and academic achievement gaps cannot be adequately addressed with isolated and disconnected public service agencies. The Actionable Intelligence for Social Policy model addresses the limitations to traditional approaches to American public administration.


November 2015 UK
November 2015 US
272pp

17 colour illustrations, 3 b/w tables
£70.00 / $110.00 / CN$127.00 9781137475107
Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137475107

Shaping Global Health Policy
Global Social Policy Actors and Ideas about Health Care Systems

Alexandra Kaasch, University of Bielefeld, Germany

Using an approach that combines transnational and comparative social policy analysis with international relations, this book assesses various global social policy actors and compares their ideas and prescriptions about national health care systems. It highlights the importance of considering health policies across multiple scales.


July 2015 UK
July 2015 US
192pp

Hardback £60.00 / $95.00 / CN$115.00 9781137308887
Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137308887

Managing Global Health Security
The World Health Organization and Disease Outbreak Control

Adam Kamradt-Scott, University of Sydney, Australia

Drawing on insights from international organization and securitization theory, the author investigates the World Health Organization and how its approach to global health security has changed and adapted since its creation in 1948. He also examines the organization’s prospects for managing global health security now and into the future.


May 2015 UK
May 2015 US
248pp

1 b/w table
Hardback £65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9780230369313
Canadian Rights ebooks available
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9780230369313
Economic Foundations for Creative Ageing Policy, Volume I
Context and Considerations

Andrzej Klimczuk, Warsaw School of Economics, Poland

Economic Foundations for Creative Ageing Policy offers public policy ideas to construct positive answers for ageing populations.


August 2015 UK
208pp
Hardback
Canadian Rights
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137466105

Economic Foundations for Creative Ageing Policy

Human Rights and Universal Child Primary Education

Fait Muedini, Butler University, USA

This book focuses on all issues related to the human right of child primary education. It addresses issues of access to education, the benefits of schooling, primary education and human rights law, the role of states and NGOs towards improving enrolment rates, as well as policy recommendations.


June 2015 UK
208pp
Hardback
Canadian Rights
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137523235

The Palgrave International Handbook of Healthcare Policy and Governance

Edited by Ellen Kuhlmann, TU University Dortmund, Germany, Robert H. Blank, University of Canterbury, Christchurch, New Zealand, Ivy Lynn Bourgeault, University of Ottawa, Canada, Claus Wendt, University of Siegen, Germany

“This Handbook arrives at a moment of intense search for ways to improve the performance of health systems worldwide, expressed mainly in the pursuit of universal health coverage. [It] offers a critical, multidisciplinary, and geographically pluralistic perspective on contemporary healthcare policy and governance issues, which will prove invaluable not only to students of the health sciences but also to health policy researchers and decision-makers around the world.” – Dr. Julio Frenk, Dean of the Faculty, Harvard School of Public Health, USA

Starting with more general issues of healthcare policy and governance in a global perspective and using the lens of national case studies of healthcare reform, this handbook addresses key themes in the debates over changing healthcare policy.


March 2015 UK
720pp
Hardback
Canadian Rights
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137384928

Place Branding and Public Diplomacy

Editors: Nicholas J. Cull, Annenberg School for Communication, University of Southern California, USA and Robert Govers, Independent advisor, scholar and author on place branding

Place Branding and Public Diplomacy is the first and only journal to concentrate on the practice of applying brand strategy and other marketing techniques and disciplines to the economic, social, political and cultural development of cities, regions and countries.

ISSN: 17518040 / EISSN: 17518059
For more information about this journal, please visit: www.palgrave-journals.com/pb

March 2015 UK
720pp
Hardback
Canadian Rights
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137384928

Follow us on twitter
@PalMacPolitics
for the latest news, events and competitions
www.twitter.com/PalMacPolitics

Click on the product links to buy or learn more.
The Statesman’s Yearbook 2016
The Politics, Cultures and Economies of the World
152nd edition

Edited by Nick Heath-Brown, Palgrave Macmillan UK

“This yearbook is an invaluable source of reliable and concise information in the world of international affairs where rapid change makes it almost impossible to keep track of who is who and who does what. The yearbook is sober and reliable, qualities that are all the more important when agendas shift with the current news in the media.” - Professor Janne Haaland Matlary, Norwegian Military Staff College and the University of Oslo

Now in its 152nd edition, The Statesman’s Yearbook continues to be the reference work of choice for accurate and reliable information on every country in the world. Covering political, economic, social and cultural aspects, the Yearbook is also available online for subscribing institutions:


The Price of Public Intellectuals
Raphael Sassower, University of Colorado, Colorado Springs, USA

This book provides a historically-informed survey critically outlining sociological, psychological, political, and economic approaches to the role of public intellectuals. Sassower suggests how the state might financially support the essential work of public intellectuals so as to critically engage the public and improve public policies.


Neoliberal Indigenous Policy
Settler Colonialism and the ‘Post-Welfare’ State

Elizabeth Strakosch, University of Queensland, Australia

This book examines recent changes to Indigenous policy in English-speaking settler states, and locates them within the broader shift from social to neo-liberal framings of citizen-state relations via a case study of Australian federal policy between 2000 and 2007.

Paying Bribes for Public Services

A Global Guide to Grass-Roots Corruption

Richard Rose, University of Strathclyde, UK, Caryn Peffler, University of Strathclyde, UK

"Using evidence from surveys around the globe, Richard Rose’s book calls much needed attention to the pervasiveness of ‘grassroots corruption’. It uses the evidence to identify a set of innovative policy recommendations about how to turn the tide against bribery worldwide. This makes the book a key resource for policy-makers and the anti-corruption community worldwide.” — Robin Hoodes, Group Director-Research and Knowledge, Transparency International

This book documents what happens when people encounter public officials. It draws on multi-national Barometer surveys asking questions about corruption and bribery in 119 countries. Clear prose, tables and figures report the answers given by more than 250,000 people and the conclusion sets out six principles for reducing bribery.

* List Of Tables And Figures
* Preface * 1. Why Bribery Matters
* Corruption: A Word With Many Uses * Behaviour At The Grass Roots * Questions And Answers * 2. Getting Things Done By The Book, By Hook Or By Crook
* Public Services Differ * Contact Varies By Service * 4. The Extent Of Bribery
* Payment Of A Bribe * Bribe Vary By Service * And more...

Technology of Oppression

Preserving Freedom and Dignity in an Age of Mass, Warrantless Surveillance

Elliott D. Cohen, Brown University, USA

"Technology has long been touted as a great liberating tool that will improve life. Instead, as Elliott Cohen trenchantly details, invasive hi-technology has become a cancerous growth that invades privacy and creates a surveillance state. Fortunately, Cohen suggests strategies to rein in the perilous danger of a government that can monitor our every move – and perhaps soon our thoughts.” — Mark Karlin, Editor of BuzzFlash at Truthout

In the aftermath of the Edward Snowden leaks, the Obama administration has been hard pressed to yield to greater transparency and openness to constructive change. This book provides a catalyst toward greater awareness of the urgent need for constructive change, and the insight into what such change would require.

* Introduction: Why Privacy Matters
* 1. A History of the Mass Warrantless Surveillance Network
* 2. Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Law
* 3. Network Searches and Applications
* 4. Transparency of Policies and Practices
* 5. Democracy in Cyberspace
* 6. Next Generation Technologies
* 7. The Technological Imperative
* 8. Network Surveillance Regulations

Transnational Gas Markets and Euro-Russian Energy Relations

Andrei V. Belyi, University of Tartu, Estonia

"An insightful and lucid account of the way in which politics and economics exert their influence on Europe’s gas market. Belyi’s book cuts through the complexity with a powerful theoretical framework backed up with ample factual support. A must-read for anyone interested in Russia’s role in Europe’s energy future.” — Edward Lucas, The Economist, United Kingdom

This book analyses how transnational gas markets have evolved and impacted on EU-Russia energy relations. It examines how the political conflict surrounding Ukraine has accelerated a negative interdependence in the region, with energy interdependence increasingly used as an instrument of diplomacy.

* Introduction
* 1. Energy in International Political Economy
* 2. Towards Transnational Gas Markets
* 3. The Background to Energy Interdependence in Euro-Russian Relations
* 4. The Europeanization of Energy Policies and its Impact on EU-Russia Relations
* 5. FSU Geopolitics and its Impact on EU-Russia Energy Interdependencies
* Conclusion

International Cooperation in the Development of Russia’s Far East and Siberia

Edited by Jing Huang, University of Singapore, Singapore, Alexander Korolev, National University of Singapore, Singapore

Russia’s new ‘pivot to Asia’ increases the global significance of Russia’s Siberia and Far East. The contributors - recognized experts from Russia, China, South Korea, Japan, Norway and Singapore - analyze political, economic, social and geostrategic roadblocks in the Russia/Asia Pacific relations, offering directions for further development.

* Introduction: Russia’s Pivot To Asia With New Characteristics And International Cooperation In The Development Of Russia’s Far East And Siberia, Alexander Korolev And Jing Huang
* PART I: RUSSIA’S SIBERIA AND FAR EAST IN A CHANGING GLOBAL LANDSCAPE
* 1. Developing Russia’s Far East And Siberia: The Interplay Of National, Regional And Global Implications, Evgeny Kanarev
* 2. Pacific Russia’s Energy Resources In The Geopolitics Of Northeast Asia In The Early 21st Century; Victor Lin
* 3. CIS Countries And Russian Regions, Trade Integration And The Shift To Asia; Arne Melchior
* PART II: INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION IN RUSSIA’S SIBERIA AND FAR EAST
* 4. China’s Approach To The China-Russia Cooperation In The Development Of The Russia’s Siberia And Far East, Pan Xingming
* 5. Economic Relations Between Japan And The Russian Far East, Satoshi Sakai
* 6. Russian Far East Development And Directions For Improvement In Korean-Russian Cooperation: Korea’s Perspective, Sung Hoon Jee
* 7. Singapore As A Stakeholder In Russia’s Far East Development: An Energy Perspective, CHEN Gang
* 8. The Arctic from Singapore’s Perspective: A Blessing or a Curse?, Yang Fang

International Political Economy Series

Click on the product links to buy or learn more.
Atheist Secularism and its Discontents
A Comparative Study of Religion and Communism in Eurasia

Edited by Tam T. T. Ngo, Max Planck Institute for the Study of Religious and Ethnic Diversity, Germany, Justine B. Quijada, Wesleyan University, USA

Atheist Secularism and Its Discontents takes a comparative approach to understanding religion under communism, arguing that communism was integral to the global experience of secularism. Bringing together leading researchers whose work spans the Eurasian continent, it shows that appropriating religion was central to Communist political practices.


Global Diversities

July 2015 UK

312pp Hardback

Canadian Rights

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137438379

£65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137438379

ebooks available

The Politics of War Commemoration in the UK and Russia

Nataliya Danilova, University of Aberdeen, UK

"By systematically comparing British and Russian commemorative practices, Danilova’s critical assessment of claims for the emergence of post-heroic warfare conducted by post-modern armed forces makes a valuable contribution to understanding how these societies strive to neutralise political debate over the aims and practices of contemporary wars." - T. G. Ashplant, Senior Visiting Research Fellow, Centre for Life-Writing Research, King’s College London

This book analyses contemporary war commemoration in Britain and Russia. Focusing on the political aspects of remembrance, it explores the instrumentalisation of memory for managing civil-military relations and garnering public support for conflicts. It explains the nexus between remembrance, militarisation and nationalism in modern societies.


Palgrave Macmillan Memory Studies

June 2015 UK

280pp Hardback

Canadian Rights

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137395702

£60.00 / $95.00 / CN$110.00 9781137395702

Politics and Legitimacy in Post-Soviet Eurasia

Martin Brusis, Ludwig-Maximilians-University of Munich, Germany, Joachim Ahrens, Private University of Applied Sciences Göttingen, Germany, Martin Schulze Wessel, Ludwig-Maximilians - University of Munich, Germany

"Brusis, Ahrens and Wessel have assembled a stimulating collection of studies on political legitimacy in the CIS. The chapters combine a variety of perspectives and case studies on the challenges regimes face after the economic crises of 2008-10 and the Crimean crisis of 2014. Many chapters are important stand-alone studies." – Richard Pomfret, University of Adelaide, Australia, and The Johns Hopkins University, Bologna, Italy

Political legitimacy has become a scarce resource in Russia and other post-Soviet states. Their capacity to deliver prosperity has suffered from economic crisis, war in Ukraine and confrontation with the West. Will nationalism and repression enable political regimes to survive? This book studies the politics of legitimation in Post-Soviet Eurasia.


St Antony’s Series

October 2015 UK

280pp Hardback

Canadian Rights ebooks available

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137409737

£68.00 / $105.00 / CN$115.00 9781137409737

The Policy-Making Process and Social Learning in Russia

Marina Khmel’nitskaya, St. Antony’s College, University of Oxford, UK

“This book offers fascinating insights into Russian and earlier Soviet policy-making and the role of social learning in one crucial domain, housing policy. Marina Khmel’nitskaya’s rich and insightful analysis moves the discussion on policy-making in contemporary Russia and social learning further and deserves to be considered carefully.”– Martin Lodge, Professor of Political Science and Public Policy, London School of Economics, UK

Centering its study around three explanatory variables - actors, institutions and ideas - this book argues that Russia’s hybrid institutional environment reduces the competition of policy ideas, both at the stage of policy elaboration by the community of state and non-state policy experts, and also at the stage of policy adoption by parliament.


St Antony’s Series

September 2015 UK

14 b/w tables, 6 b/w illustrations

Hardback

Canadian Rights ebooks available

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=97811373409737

£68.00 / $105.00 / CN$115.00 97811373409737

The Case of Housing Policy

Palgrave Macmillan

Remembering War: Celebrating Russianness

Nataliya Danilova, University of Aberdeen, UK

July 2015 UK

312pp Hardback

Canadian Rights

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137438379

£65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137438379

ebooks available

Remembering War: Celebrating Russianness

July 2015 UK

312pp Hardback

Canadian Rights

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137438379

£65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137438379

ebooks available
### Crimean Rivalry, and the Vengeance of History

**Hall Gardner, International and Comparative Politics Department, American University of Paris, France**

Gardner examines the causes and consequences of Russia’s annexation of Crimea. By analyzing alliance formations and the consequences of other annexations in world history, the book urges an alternative US-NATO-European-Japanese strategy toward both Russia and China in the effort to prevent a renewed arms race, if not global war.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>£65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00</td>
<td>£95.00 / $150.00 / CN$180.00</td>
<td>978113746760</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Click on the product links to buy or learn more.

### Aggression against Ukraine

**Thomas D. Grant, Wolfson College Cambridge, UK**

"The Russian invasion of Ukraine needs to be understood in its full dimension as a challenge to the state system of respect for borders. Grant provides that important service in his timely book." - George P. Shultz, former Secretary of State of the United States

Conquest, annexation, secession by force—these belong to a statecraft which great powers after World War II seemed to have set aside for good. Russia in 2014 however brought them back. Aggression against Ukraine examines the stakes in Crimea, Donetks, Luhansks and other troubled borderlands—and for international law and public order as a whole.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>£68.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00</td>
<td>£98.00 / $155.00 / CN$185.00</td>
<td>9781137514639</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Maximilian Voloshin’s Poetic Legacy and the Post-Soviet Russian Identity

**Mariani S. Landa, University of Maryland, College Park, USA**

"Landa’s reconstruction of the poet Maximilian Voloshin’s world is unforgettable. It derives its power from masterful analysis of the complex relationship between Voloshin’s poetry, historical events, and reader reception - both in the tumultuous years surrounding the Revolutions of 1917, and the cataclysmic decades since the USSR ended in 1991. The result is a bold meditation on Russian identity." - Glennys Young, Professor of History and International Studies, University of Washington, USA

Voloshin’s notoriety has grown steadily since his slow release from Soviet censorship. For the first time, Landa showcases his vast poetic contributions, proving his words to be an overlooked solution both to the political and cultural turmoil engulfing the Soviet Union in the early twentieth century.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>£55.00 / $90.00 / CN$104.00</td>
<td>£80.00 / $130.00 / CN$160.00</td>
<td>9781137482617</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Obshchestvennost’ and Civic Agency in Late Imperial and Soviet Russia

**Marianna S. Landa, University of Maryland, College Park, USA**

"Landa’s reconstruction of the poet Maximilian Voloshin’s world is unforgettable. It derives its power from masterful analysis of the complex relationship between Voloshin’s poetry, historical events, and reader reception - both in the tumultuous years surrounding the Revolutions of 1917, and the cataclysmic decades since the USSR ended in 1991. The result is a bold meditation on Russian identity." - Glennys Young, Professor of History and International Studies, University of Washington, USA

Voloshin’s notoriety has grown steadily since his slow release from Soviet censorship. For the first time, Landa showcases his vast poetic contributions, proving his words to be an overlooked solution both to the political and cultural turmoil engulfing the Soviet Union in the early twentieth century.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardback</td>
<td>£68.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00</td>
<td>£98.00 / $155.00 / CN$185.00</td>
<td>9781137547224</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Click on the product links to buy or learn more.
Informal Economies in Post-Socialist Spaces
Practices, Institutions and Networks

Edited by Jeremy Morris, University of Birmingham, UK, Abel Polese, Dublin City University, Ireland and Tallinn University, Estonia

Informal economies are a major phenomenon in post-socialist Europe and other regions of the former Soviet Union. This book brings together scholars from across the globe to analyze informal economies in a variety of settings.

Contents:

PART III: Informal Public Sectors And Welfare: State Intervention Or Withdrawal?

* And more...

Russia, Eurasia and the New Geopolitics of Energy
Confrontation and Consolidation

Edited by Matthew Sussex, University of Tasmania, Australia, Roger E. Kanet, University of Miami, USA

With Russia leading the way, the geopolitics of energy is rapidly evolving. This book brings together leading experts to discuss the latest developments in this fast-changing field.

Contents:

The State of Russia: What Comes Next?

Edited by Maria Lipman, Independent Analyst, Moscow, Russia, Nikolay Petrov, Professor, Higher School of Economics, Moscow, Russia

“This book thoroughly analyses the dramatic and disturbing changes Russia has seen in the past twelve months. The country has become sharply more authoritarian, more nationalist, and more hostile to the West. Only by understanding Russia can we respond intelligently to it. This book is an important contribution.” - Sir Anthony Russell Brenton, KCMG, British Ambassador to Russia, 2004–08

Following the crisis in Ukraine, the Putin regime made political choices that will determine Russia’s development for years to come. This cutting edge Pivot makes a key contribution to the debate on Russia’s development and traces emerging trends in various spheres of Russian life, from the economy and foreign policy, to society and ideology.

Contents:
List of Charts And Tables * Note On Contributors * Introduction; Maria Lipman And Nikolay Petrov * 1. Post-Crimean Political Order, Boris Makarenko * 2. The Russian Economy: The Start Of The Post-Putin Era, Sergey Aleksashenko * 3. The Relations Between The Center And The Regions; Natalia Zubarevich * 4. Russia Reinvents Itself As A Rogue State In The Ungovernable Multi-Polar World; Pavel Baev * 5. Putin’s Relapse Into Totalitarianism; Lev Gudkov * 6. Putin’s ‘Besieged Fortress’ And Its Ideological Arms; Maria Lipman * 7. Conclusions; Maria Lipman And Nikolay Petrov * Index

The Individual Disengagement of Avengers, Nationalists, and Jihadists
Why Ex-Militants Choose to Abandon Violence in the North Caucasus

Emil Souleimanov, Charles University, Czech Republic, Huseyn Aliyev, University of Otago, New Zealand

Drawing on unique first-hand data from Russia’s North Caucasus, this study is the first of its kind to detail the causes and contexts of individual disengagement of various types of militants: avengers, nationalists, and jihadists. It aims to considerably enhance our theoretical understanding of individual militants’ incentives to abandon violence.

Contents:

#
**POLITICAL COMMUNICATION**

**Anthropology, Theatre, and Development**

*The Transformative Potential of Performance*

Edited by Alex Flynn, Durham University, UK, Jonas Tinus, King’s College, University of Cambridge, UK

“When is reflection political, ethical? This multidimensional collection on performance as theatre opens up an arena for exploration through the sheer audacity of its scope. Anthropologically informed, diversely interpreted, it is a compelling example of unexpected collaborations.” - Marilyn Strathern, University of Cambridge, UK

The contributors explore diverse contexts of performance to discuss peoples’ own reflections on political subjectivities, governance and development. The volume renews anthropological engagement with ethics, aesthetics, and politics to examine the transformative potential of political performance, both for individuals and wider collectives.

**Contents:**

- PART I: ETHNOGRAPHIES OF POLITICAL PERFORMANCE IN DEVELOPING CONTEXTS *(1)* Interventions: *Re-Imagining Political Subjectivities: Relationality, Reflexivity And Performance In Rural Brazil*; Alex Flynn *Performing Transformation: Cultivating A Paradigm Of Education For Cooperation And Sustainability In A Brazilian Community*; Dan Baron Cohen *Embodying Protest: Culture And Performance Within Social Movements*; Jeffrey Juris *And more...
- Anthropology, Change and Development
  - June 2015 UK
  - 384pp
  - Hardback
  - £73.00 / $115.00 / CN$133.00
  - 9781137348821
- www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137348821

**Writing Neoliberal Values**

*Rhetorical Connectivities and Globalized Capitalism*

Rachel C. Riedner, Associate Professor of Writing and Women’s Studies, George Washington University, USA

"Rachel Riedner constructs a piercing transnational feminist analysis of contemporary human-interest stories. The book's archive of the unsubstantial reveals the pervasive rhetorical force that draws on affective cultural scripts and is written by a global capitalist political economy. Not only does Riedner brilliantly interrogate the violence of value encoded in the rhetoric of neoliberal inclusion; she offers a rich critical literacy to bring into crisis our most ablest contemporary settlements." - Keith P. Feldman, Assistant Professor of Comparative Ethnic Studies, UC Berkeley, USA

This book examines human-interest stories, unpacking them from violence inherent to neoliberalism, and considers if it is possible to find in these stories hints of people and labour that suggest other narratives.

**Contents:**

- Acknowledgements
- Foreword: Writing Human Interest Stories: Present and Future Value
- 1. Writing Value in a Neoliberal World: Necropolitics and Affective Rhetoric
- 2. Transnational Ghosts: Regimes of Friendship, Neoliberal Abandonment, and Discourses of Mourning
- 3. Lives of In-Famous Women: Gender, Political Economy, Nation-State Power and Persuasion in Neoliberal World
- And more...

**Rhetoric, Politics and Society**

- October 2015 UK
  - 192pp
  - Hardback
  - £65.00 / $95.00 / CN$110.00
  - 9781137547767
- www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137547767

**Young Citizens and Political Participation in a Digital Society**

*Addressing the Democratic Disconnect*

Philippa Collin, University of Western Sydney, Australia

"Young Citizens and Participation in a Digital Society is an important and very timely contribution to a question that lies at the heart of our democratic malaise. Collin draws upon a vast literature to unmask the illusions, the contradictions and the speculative commentaries that have dogged serious discourse on young people’s political and civic participation.” - Eric Sidoti, University of Western Sydney, Australia

Drawing on diverse theoretical perspectives, this book examines questions of youth citizenship and participation by exploring their meanings in policy, practice and youth experience. It examines young people’s participation in non-government and youth-led organisations, and asks what can be done to bridge the democratic disconnect.

**Contents:**

- Introduction: Young People, Participation and Digital Media
- Conceptualising Young Citizens
- Cultivating Good Citizens: Youth Participation Policies in Context
- Civic Organisations in Context
- Youth Perspectives on Participation
- Mediated Participation
- Addressing the Democratic Disconnect: Promoting Pluralism and Engaging with the Politics of the Ordinary

**Studies in Childhood and Youth**

- June 2015 UK
  - 224pp
  - Hardback
  - £60.00 / $95.00 / CN$110.00
  - 9781137350596
- www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137350596

**The Play of Political Culture, Emotion and Identity**

Candida Yates, Bournemouth University, UK

Offering a uniquely ‘psycho-cultural’ take on the emotional dynamics of UK political culture this book uses theories and research in psychoanalysis, cultural and media studies and political sociology. It explores the cultural and emotional processes that shape our relationship to politics in a media age, referencing Joanna Lumley to Nigel Farage.

**Contents:**

- 1. Introducing Emotion, Identity and the Play of Political Culture
- 2. Spinning the Unconscious and the Play of Flirtation in Political Culture
- 3. The Dilemmas of Post-Feminism and the Fantasies of Political Culture
- 4. Political Culture and the Desire for Emotional Wellbeing
- 5. The Absent Parent in Political Culture
- 6. Moving Forward to The Past: Fantasies of Nation Within UK Political Culture

**Studies in the Psychosocial**

- September 2015 UK
  - 224pp
  - Hardback
  - £58.00 / $90.00 / CN$104.00
  - 9780230302525
- www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9780230302525

Click on the product links to buy or learn more.
Kurdish Identity, Discourse, and New Media

Jaffer Sheyholisami, Carleton University, Canada

“This long-overdue study provides a very lively survey of the making and unmaking of national identity in the context of unceasing conflicts between the Kurds, the states ruling over them, and regional and great powers involved in the region. Coherent, compelling, and creative, it pushes the boundaries of the growing area of studies of nationalism, communication technologies, and the internet by focusing on one of the most complex (trans)national cases, and demonstrating that the new media both unite and divide the nation. Well written and significant [...]” – Amir Hassanpour, Associate Professor, Department of Near & Middle Eastern Civilizations, University of Toronto, Canada

Informed by the interdisciplinary approach of Critical Discourse Analysis (CDA) and theories of identity, nation, and media, this study investigates the ways Kurds, the world’s largest stateless nation, use satellite television and internet to construct their identities.


The Palgrave Macmillan Series in International Political Communication

November 2015 UK November 2015 US
266pp Paperback
£21.00 / $34.00 / CN$38.99 9781137563873

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137563873

Youth Participation in Democratic Life

Stories of Hope and Disillusion

Bart Cammaerts and Nick Anstead, London School of Economics, UK, Michael Bruter, Shakuntala Banaji, and Sarah Harrison, London School of Economics and Political Science, UK

This book is concerned with the contexts, nature and quality of the participation of young people in European democratic life. The authors understand democracy broadly as both institutional politics and civic cultures, and a wide range of methods are used to analyze and assess youth participation and attitudes.


October 2015 UK October 2015 US
240pp Hardback
£68.00 / $105.00 / CN$121.00 9781137540201

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137540201

Can the Media Serve Democracy?

Essays in Honour of Jay G. Blumler

Edited by Stephen Coleman, University of Leeds, UK, Giles Moss, University of Leeds, UK, Katy Parry, University of Leeds, UK

This landmark collection brings together many of the leading scholars in the field of political communication to reflect upon a key question of our age: Can the media serve democracy?


January 2015 UK January 2015 US
272pp Hardback 2 b/w tables
£60.00 / $95.00 / CN$110.00 ebooks available 9781137467911

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137467911

Media-State Relations in Emerging Democracies

Adrian Hadland, University of Stirling, UK

“This timely book challenges conventional thinking and will become a touchstone for future theorising and policy making. Integrating the personal, the professional and the political, Hadland provides an essential investigation of the relationship of media and state in post-authoritarian states.” – Martin D. Conboy, University of Sheffield, UK

The news media and the state are locked in a battle of wills in the world’s emerging democratic states. It is a struggle that will determine whether or not democracy flourishes or withers in the 21st century. Using a number of case studies, including South Africa, this book evaluates what is at stake.


May 2015 UK May 2015 US
280pp Hardback
£60.00 / $95.00 / CN$110.00 ebooks available 9781137493484

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137493484
The Politics of Adaptation
Media Convergence and Ideology

Edited by Dan Hassler-Forest, University of Amsterdam, Netherlands, Pascal Nicklas, University Medical Centre Mainz, Germany

In the age of globalization, digitization, and media convergence, traditional hierarchies between media are breaking down. This book offers new approaches to understanding the politics and their underlying ideologies that are reshaping our global media landscape, including questions of audience participation and transmedia storytelling.


April 2015 UK 288pp Hardback £60.00 / $95.00 / CN$110.00 9781137443847

Canadian Rights ebooks available

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137443847

Interest Groups & Advocacy

Edited by Grant Jordan, Department of Politics and International Relations, University of Aberdeen, UK, Burdett A. Loomis, University of Kansas, Darren Halpin, School of Sociology, Australian National University

Interest Groups & Advocacy engages broadly with the politics of interests. It records and analyzes how advocacy by groups, movements and lobbying professionals shapes policy, and it addresses important debates about how such interests are mobilized and maintained.

ISSN: 20477414 / EISSN: 20477422

For more information about this journal, please visit: www.palgrave-journals.com/iga

Communication and Midterm Elections
Media, Message, and Mobilization

Edited by John Allen Hendricks, Stephen F. Austin State University, USA, Dan Schill, James Madison University, USA

This book offers a comprehensive examination of midterm elections from the lens of communications and media coverage. Using a wide variety of methods, this contributed volume covers the differences, similarities, and challenges unique to midterm elections.


November 2015 UK 368pp Hardback £75.00 / $120.00 / CN$138.00 9781137494528

Canadian Rights ebooks available

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137494528

Discursive Governance in Politics, Policy, and the Public Sphere

Edited by Umut Korkut, Glasgow Caledonian University, UK, Kesi Mahendran, Open University, UK, Gregg Bucken-Knapp, University of Gothenburg, Sweden, Robert Henry Cox, University of South Carolina, USA

This book studies the dynamics of political discourse in governance processes. It demonstrates the process in which political discourses become normative mechanisms, first marking socially constructed realities in politics, second playing a role in delineating the subsequent policy frames, and third influencing the public sphere.


September 2015 UK 224pp Hardback £65.00 / $100.00 / CN$115.00 9781137495778

Canadian Rights ebooks available

www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137495778
The Political Marketing Game
Jennifer Lees-Marmstein, School of Social Sciences, Politics and International Relations, University of Auckland, New Zealand

"The Political Marketing Game by Jennifer Lees-Marmstein is about as thorough an analysis of a discipline, regarded as much an art as it is a science, that one could ever hope for... Undoubtedly, the highlights of the book are the musings of communication directors, political representatives, pollsters and strategists including (amongst many others) Alastair Campbell, Iain Duncan Smith and Philip Gould, on their various electoral battles... This is a hugely informative study on an important field that is changing and developing at an extraordinary rate." – Progress magazine

Contents:
Introduction * Analyzing the Market * Strategic Development * Leading Responsively * Marketing the Party * Communicating * Managing Delivery * Marketing Democatically * Conclusion: Political Marketing, Democracy and Partnership * Academic References * Practitioner Interview References

April 2015 UK April 2015 US
Paperback £19.99 / $32.00 / CN$37.00 9781137516428

A Genre Approach to Celebrity Politics
Global Patterns of Passage from Media to Politics
Nahuel Ribke, University of Tel Aviv, Israel

Exploring the transition of celebrities into institutional-electoral politics, the book argues that many insights developed by genre theorists could be highly instrumental to understand the celebrity politics phenomenon. It analyzes the historical and cultural specificity of celebrity politics as it evolved through different countries and cultures.

Contents:

March 2015 UK March 2015 US
Hardback £60.00 / $95.00 / CN$110.00 9781137409386

Metaphor and Political Discourse
Analogical Reasoning in Debates about Europe
Andreas Musolf, University of East Anglia, UK

"Andreas Musolf’s book provides an overview of the impressive expertise the author has gained in the area of discourse analysis on the topic of Europe over the years. It is recommended for anyone interested in discourse analysis, and a valuable source for classes on comparative discourse analysis. The book should also be of interest to cognitive linguists working on metaphor. The author’s corpus-based cognitive analysis constitutes a significant methodological contribution to the study of the dynamics of metaphor. Musolf’s broad knowledge of metaphor theories in the fields of both linguistics and philosophy as well as his integration of contemporary thinking about language and cognition - e.g., Sperber’s ‘epidemiology’ of representations - make for a stimulating and though-provoking read." – Jörg Zinken, University of Portsmouth, UK

This book provides an analysis of the function of metaphor in political discourse, based on material from an extensive corpus of British and German press coverage of EU politics between 1989 and 2001.

Contents:

September 2015 UK September 2015 US
244pp 22 tables $22.99 / $36.00 / CN$41.50 9781137558312

Political Culture and Media Genre
Beyond the News
Kay Richardson, University of Liverpool, UK, Katy Parry, University of Leeds, UK, John Corner, University of Leeds, UK

Exploring the forms and meanings of mediated politics beyond the news cycle, this book encompasses genres drawn from television, radio, the press and the internet, assessing their individual and collective contribution to contemporary political culture through textual analysis and thematic review.

Contents:

January 2015 UK January 2015 US
248pp Paperback £19.99 / $30.00 / CN$34.50 9781137441386

Canadian Rights
www.palgrave.com/page/detail/?k=9781137441386
How...many UNESCO World Heritage sites are there in Italy?

When...was the last time someone other than a Democrat or a Republican was the president of the United States?

Who...became his country’s first indigenous president in 2006?

If you want to know the answer to these questions, then The Statesman’s Yearbook 2016 will be an indispensable resource. The first point of reference for reliable, concise information on any country in the world, it is essential reading at all levels for anyone wishing to further their knowledge in political science.

This edition also includes a special feature from Barry Turner, exploring the Suez crisis during the year of its 60th anniversary.

The Statesman’s Yearbook 2016 is available to purchase now – don’t miss out!
Palgrave Macmillan offers authors and their funders the option to publish open access research across all publication formats: journals, monographs, and Palgrave Pivots (mid form monographs) via Palgrave Open. We were one of the first publishers to offer an open access option for the humanities and social sciences, and remain an active participant in the development of sustainable models for open access for these disciplines.

Open access ensures the free, unrestricted and rapid communication of the results of scholarly research online.

Palgrave Open publishes all open access content under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution (CC BY) to support maximum dissemination and use.*

**Benefits for your researchers, faculty & students:**

- **Compliance** with a range of international open access policies
- **A professional and rigorous peer-review process**
- **Wide dissemination:** open access publishing means that titles are available online, immediately and without restriction
- **Increased usage:** evidence supports the assertion that open access publications receive more downloads, clicks and greater usage, and may lead to more citations of scholarly work

---

For further information about Palgrave Open, including how to submit a proposal and open access publication charges, please visit our website.

*Alternative Creative Commons licenses are available to authors on request.*
THE FIRST MULTI- AND INTERDISCIPLINARY OPEN ACCESS JOURNAL FROM PALGRAVE MACMILLAN

An open access online-only journal dedicated to publishing high quality original research across all areas of the humanities, social sciences and business studies, including HISTORY.

Reasons to publish:
• High-quality editorial and production standards
• Rigorous peer review
• Fast publication
• Altmetrics
• Improved HTML view

Editorial Board Members include:

Janet Hunter
Department of Economic History, London School of Economics, UK

Akira Iriye
History Department, Harvard University, US

Mark Jackson
Centre for Medical History, University of Exeter, UK

Submission enquiries: Palcomms@palgrave.com
Read all content and sign up for article alerts by visiting the website: www.palgrave-journals.com/palcomms/

Follow us on Twitter: @PalCommsOA
Also available in the series:

Authoring a PhD: How to Plan, Draft, Write and Finish a Doctoral Thesis or Dissertation
1st Edition  |  9781403905840

The Postgraduate Research Handbook: Succeed in your MA, MPhil, EdD and PhD
2nd Edition  |  9780230521308
SALES, RIGHTS AND ORDERING

UK & EUROPE

UNITED KINGDOM
Luke Payne
Tel: +44 (0)207 418 5923
Email: luke/payne/palgrave.com

UK DIRECT ORDERS
Tel: +44 (0)20 7418 5802
Email: orders/palgrave.com

UK LECTURER ORDERS
Tel: +44(0)1256 302794
Fax: +44(0)1256 330688
Email: lecturerservices/palgrave.com

UK TRADE ORDERS
Tel: +44(0)0256 302692
Fax: +44(0)1256 812558
Email: orders/macmillan.co.uk

UK PRESS ENQUIRIES
Email: reviews/palgrave.com

EUROPE (EXCEPT AREAS LISTED)
Luke Payne
Tel: +44 (0)207 418 5923
Email: luke/payne/palgrave.com

CENTRAL & EASTERN EUROPE
Jacek Lewinson
Tel./fax: +48 22 6283956
Mobile: +48 (0)502603290
Email: jacek/jaceklewinson.com

GREECE & CYPRUS
Zitsa Seraphimidi
Tel: +210 5245 798
Fax: +210 9816816
Mobile: + 0030 6944 441184
Email: zitsaser/otenet.gr

AUSTRIA, GERMANY, SWITZERLAND, ITALY & FRANCE
David Pickering
Mare-Nostrum
Tel: +39 348 3183884
UK Mobile: +44 798 6559391

DENMARK, NETHERLANDS, BELGIUM & LUXEMBOURG
Alan Moon
Mobile: +44 (0)7734 739 941
Email: a.moon/palgrave.com

SPAIN
Trinidad Lopez
Tel/Fax: +34 91 3528349
Email: trini/arrakis.es

NORWAY, SWEDEN, FINLAND & ICELAND
Luke Payne
Tel: +44 (0)207 418 5923
Email: luke/payne/palgrave.com

LATIN AMERICA & CARIBBEAN

Palgrave Macmillan Limited
Tel: +44 (0)207 843 4838
Email: tara.anderson/palgrave.com

COLOMBIA
GRUPO K-T-DRA Ltda
Tel: +570895/2187629
Fax: +2187629
Email: aramirez/k-t-dra.com

NORTH AMERICA

U. S. & CANADA
Palgrave Macmillan
Tel: +1 212-726-9675
Email: sales/palgrave-usa.com

Address for orders in the U. S. & Canada
Attn.: Palgrave Orders
MP5
16365 James Madison Highway (US Route 15)
Gordonsville, VA 22942
Email: customerservice/mps/virginia.com

To place an order by phone: 888-330-8477
To place an order by fax: 800-672-2054
MP5 accepts orders on PUBNET.
PUBNET.SAN number 6315011.

AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND

AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND
Palgrave Macmillan
Tel: +61(0)3 9825 1111
Fax: +61(0)3 9825 1010
Email: palgrave/macmillan.com.au
Web: www.palgravemacmillan.com.au

AFRICA

SOUTHERN AFRICA
Including Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland, Zimbabwe and Namibia
Cory Voigt
Tel: +27 11 731 3300
Fax: +27 11 731 3569
Email: palgrave/macmillan.co.za

ALL AREAS NOT LISTED
Palgrave Macmillan Limited
Tel: +44 (0)207 843 4838
Email: tara.anderson/palgrave.com

ASIA

HONG KONG, PHILIPPINES, THAILAND, VIETNAM & INDONESIA
Macmillan Education Asia
Tel: +852 2811 7176
Fax: + 852 2811 0743
Email: macasia/macmillan.com.hk

KOREA
Macmillan Korea Publishers Limited
Tel: +82 2 723 8422
Fax: +82 2 723 8424
Email: Korea/info/macmillan.com

TAIWAN
Macmillan Taiwan Limited
Tel: +886 2 2388 3208
Fax: +886 2 2375 6882
Email: taipei/macmillan.com

SINGAPORE
Pansing Distribution Pte Ltd
Tel +65 6319 9939
Fax +65 6459 4930
Email: infobooks/pansing.com

MALAYSIA
UBSD DISTRIBUTION SDN. BHD.
Tel: +603 80763042
Fax: +603 80763142
Email: enquiry/ubsd-dist.com

CHINA
Macmillan Ltd
Tel: +86 (10) 8881 1358
Email: china/macmillan.com

INDIA
Jagat Bahadur
Manager-Customer Services
Palgrave Macmillan
(a division of MPIL)
2nd Floor, 2/10 Ansari Road, Daryaganj,
New Delhi 110002
P: 0091 11 2325 4020
E: jagat.bahadur/macmillan.co.in
M: 0091 88828 95838

PAKISTAN
M. Anwer Iqbal
Book Bird, 36-B, Abdalian
Tel: +92 42 35956200
Mobile: +92 313 8464747
Email: anwer.bookbird@gmail.com

MIDDLE EAST

ALL AREAS NOT LISTED
Palgrave Macmillan Limited
Tel: +44 (0)207 843 4838
Email: tara.anderson/palgrave.com

Click on the regional link to view more product information or to buy.